



The Art
and Science
of Dentistry

Anaheim
Convention
Center

Thurs. – Sat.
April 30 –
May 2, 2015



VALO®

The quality of VALO. Now in color.
Graphite | Gold | Fuchsia | Teal

ACCESSIBILITY.
DURABILITY.
POWER.

VISIT US AT
ULTRADENT
BOOTH #1032

ULTRADENT
PRODUCTS, INC.

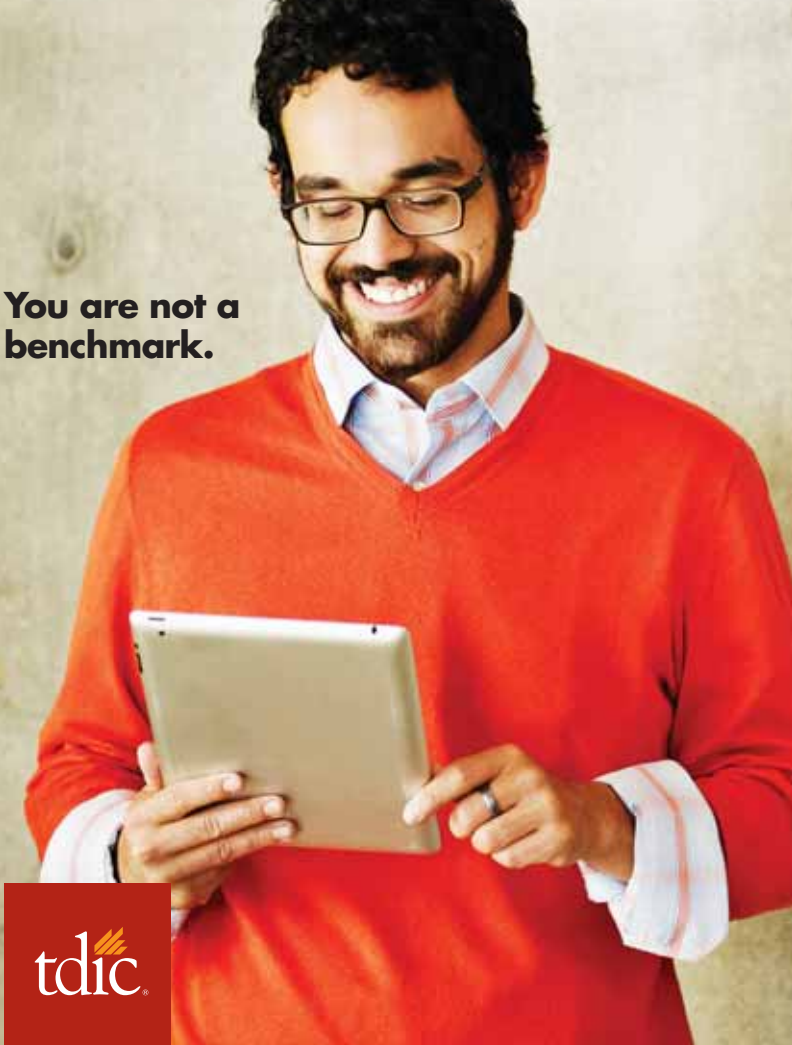




VALO[®]

Accessibility. Durability. Power.

You are not a benchmark.



And at The Dentists Insurance Company, we won't treat you like one because we are not like other insurance companies. We were started by, and only protect, dentists. A singular focus that leads to an unparalleled knowledge of your profession and how to best protect you in it. It also means that TDIC is in your corner, because with us, you are never a benchmark. You are a dentist first, last and always.

New Dentist Program

\$50 Professional Liability insurance for your first year

45% discount in your second year and 25% in your third

Free Risk Management seminar to help you practice safely

Five-minute short form and e-signature make the online application process a breeze.

Apply today at tdicsolutions.com/newgrad

First year TDIC Professional Liability coverage rate depicted is for newly licensed and never practiced dentists in the state of California and is valid for a \$1M/\$3M coverage amount. Rates subject to increase per schedule in years two through eight until they reach maturity.

Meeting Highlights

Download the CDA app!..... 11

Special all-day women's workshop 115

Enjoy CDA's Party..... 15

Earn quality C.E. in 1.5 hours with the Express Lecture Series 56-60

Check out The Spot and earn C.E. at the Educational Theater 18

Air Techniques Corporate Forum, free lectures on exhibit floor 20, 21

General Information

Chair's Welcome 8

President's Dedication..... 10

Attendee Services 12

CDA Member Benefits Center 14

Meeting Schedule..... 16

Schedule-at-a-Glance Inserted after Page 48

Map of the Anaheim Convention Center..... Inserted after Page 144

Special Programs and Events

CDA's Party 15

The Spot Educational Theater 18

Wine Fundamentals..... 19

Air Techniques Corporate Forum..... 20

Smart Dentist Training — Maximize Your First Three Years..... 22

The 360 Experience 80

Seven Secrets to Women Living Well 115

Continuing Education

Audio Recordings/Reserved Seating 23

Course Information..... 26

C.E. Information..... 28

Continues on Page 5

Protecting dentists. It's all we do.®

800.733.0633 | tdicsolutions.com | CA Insurance Lic. #0652783

On-Site Program Anaheim 2015

A publication of the California Dental Association

CDA Administration

Peter A. DuBois
Executive Director

Robert Spinelli
Chief Financial Officer

Jennifer George
Chief Marketing Officer

Convention Management

Debi Irwin
*Vice President, Meetings
and Conventions*

Lee Flickner
Program Manager

Sue Gardner
*Director, Exhibits, Sponsorships
and Advertising*

Danny Kacalek
Registration and C.E. Administrator

Sandy Frank
*Administrator, Conference
Programs and Travel*

Jackie Tran
Assistant Coordinator

Becky Dougery
*Assistant Coordinator,
Special Events/Programs*

Erin Jernigan
Assistant Coordinator, Registration

Laurie Alias
Administrative Assistant

On-Site Program Production

Randi Taylor
Senior Graphic Designer

Heidi Tomlinson
Senior Graphic Designer

Ann Davis
Designer/Production Artist

Jenaé Gruchow
Project/Traffic Specialist

Andrea LaMattina
Publications Specialist

Doug Brown
Business Relations Specialist

Tiffany Carlson
Business Relations Specialist

Copyright 2015 by the California Dental Association. The *CDA Presents On-Site Program* is published by the California Dental Association for distribution as an information guide to its meeting. While CDA does its best to include up-to-date and correct information, inaccuracies are unavoidable. The association makes no guarantee that the information contained within is correct and will make no allowances for inaccuracies or omissions.

cdapresents.com

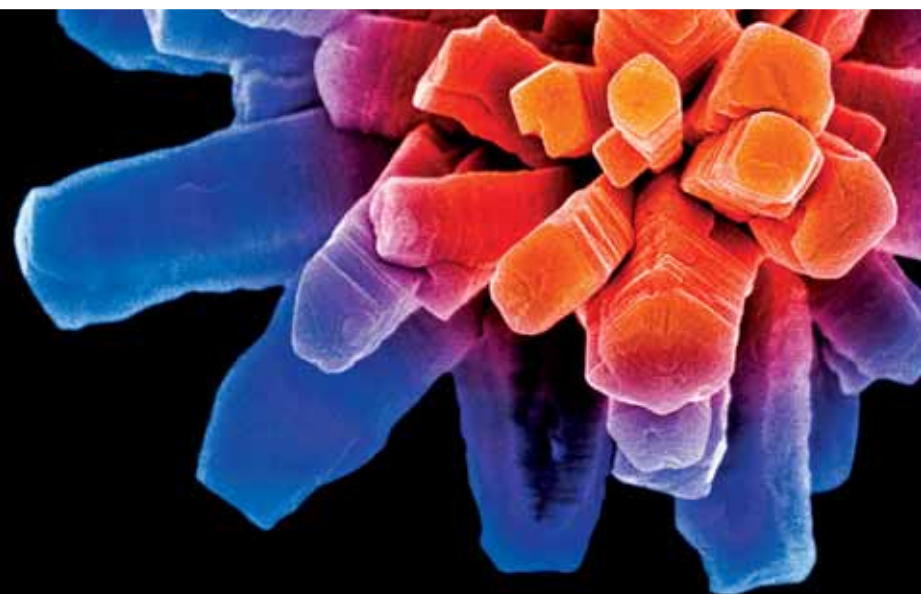
800.232.7645

Workshops, Lectures and Programs

Table Clinics.....	24
Required Courses	30
Program Speakers	33
Thursday Courses.....	49
Friday Courses.....	80
Saturday Courses	112
Course Handout Information and Note Taking	139

Sponsors, Advertisers and Exhibitors

Index of Advertisers.....	6
Course Sponsors	32
Index of Products and Services	145
Index of Exhibitors.....	177



#cdaANA

cdapresents.com/socialhub

Follow the buzz about the convention at the official *CDA Presents* Social Hub. Follow real-time social updates and join the conversation by posting with #cdaANA.



Advertiser	Page	Booth(s)
Aseptico Inc.	9	1530
Bank of America Practice Solutions	Cover Card	711
Beautlich Pharmaceuticals	25	1554
CDA Endorsed Programs	111	1107
CDA Foundation	27	1107
CDA Practice Support	144	1107
DenMat	143	734
Glidewell Laboratories	93	354
J. Morita USA, Inc.	Exhibit Hall Map	1170
Perio Protect, LLC	119	2235
Quintessence Publishing Co.	179	1327
Shofu Dental Corporation	163	1128
SurgiTel/General Scientific Corp	Back Cover	1476
TDIC	2, Exhibit Hall Map and Inside Back Cover	1107
U.S. Bank Small Business Banking	48	478
Ultradent Products Inc.	Inside Front Cover	1032, 1133

Major Sponsors

	Booths 316, 416
	Booth 711
	Booth 1316
	Booth 460
	Booth 854
	Booth 2235
	Booth 2218
	Booth 1107
	Booth 2253
	Booth 772
	Booths 1032, 1133

Sponsors

	Booth 372
	Booths 803, 1380
	Booth 2522



Whether this is your first *CDA Presents* or your fifteenth, welcome to one of the premier dental conventions in the nation — one that continues to evolve with many firsts, including two new workshops.

The full-day 360 Experience provides the entire team an opportunity to learn about topics that relate to their role within the practice. Taught by four industry-leading speakers, this unique workshop covers everything from embracing new materials and technologies to intraoffice communication and case acceptance skills. There are breakout sessions for the dentist and staff that cover restorative, assisting, hygiene and business management roles.

Seven Secrets to Women Living Well helps attendees embrace the secrets to soar past fatigue, boost energy, shed the stress response and reclaim enthusiasm and energy for life.

Also new is the *CDA Party* location at *Downtown Disney's House of Blues*, featuring Delta-inspired cuisine and a live band.

What isn't changing is my gratitude and respect for the entire *CDA Presents* Board of Managers and *CDA* staff. It's because of your dedication and tireless effort that this convention is a phenomenal experience year after year.

Gary Ackerman, DDS
Chair, *CDA Presents* Board of Managers



CDA Presents Board of Managers

Front row, from left: William W. Lee, DDS; Christy K. Rollofson, DDS; Gary R. Ackerman, DDS (Chair); Claire E. Tyler, DDS; Stafford J. Duhn, DDS; Dennis D. Shinbori, DDS

Middle row: Anthony L. Perez, DDS; Mark J. Romanelli, DDS; R. Del Brunner, DDS; John T. Reed, DDS (Associate Member); Jim H. Van Sicklen, DDS

Back row: Erich M. Werner, DDS; Nicholas Marongiu, DDS (Associate Member); David L. Rothman, DDS; Craig S. Yarborough, DDS

Not pictured: Ex Officio, Peter DuBois



www.aseptico.com
866.244.2954

Better
Than the
Syringe

\$300 OFF
\$2,688



Offers only valid at:

BOOTH #1530

Implant Motor & Handpiece Package

\$3,995
~~\$4,790~~
AEU-6000-70V &
AHP-85MB-CX



**Save
\$795**



President's Dedication



I am honored to dedicate this meeting to a man who embodies the best of CDA, Frank Curry, DDS. Since his 1967 graduation from USC's Herman Ostrow School of Dentistry, Dr. Curry has received many accolades and has been incredibly active in organized dentistry as well as a mentor to many on the CDA Presents Board of Managers. His unwavering commitment to clinical excellence and the highest standard of ethics has shaped our education programs to this day.

"Frank has been an invaluable asset to the CDA Council on Scientific Sessions and CDA Presents Board of Managers through his tireless efforts, including the Herculean task of rewriting the entire Board Manual for CDA Presents board members. His quick wit and humor often lightened what would have otherwise been a difficult meeting. He is most deserving of this recognition." — R. Bruce Coye, DDS

His dedication, selfless service and involvement extend to his local component as well. Dr. Curry has been an active member of, and received a distinguished service award from, the Orange County Dental Society. He's served on the CDA Board of Directors and as president, trustee and delegate. The only things that could possibly mean more to him than the profession of dentistry are his wife, Lani, his two grown stepchildren and his grandchildren.

Please join me and the CDA Presents Board of Managers in thanking Dr. Curry for all he has done for the profession of dentistry and the California Dental Association. For your many years of service, we are honored to dedicate this meeting to you.

Walter Weber, DDS
President, California Dental Association



One App. Everything CDA.

Imagine one place where you can get all of your CDA news, access practice support information and plan your experience at CDA Presents The Art and Science of Dentistry. That's the beauty of the easy-to-use CDA app.

- Access CDA Presents meeting schedules, verify C.E., read speaker bios, get real-time updates from the convention floor, plus there are maps as well as information on exhibitors and local hotels
- Get the latest news about the profession of dentistry as well as breaking-news alerts
- Put the power of CDA Practice Support at your fingertips
- Share your opinions and help shape how CDA acts on your behalf and for your benefit

Download the free CDA app today. Available in the App Store for iPhones and the Google Play store for Androids.

General Information

A meeting information desk is located in the lobby of the Convention Center.

CDA Member Benefits Center

Representatives of CDA's programs and services, CDA Practice Support, CDA Foundation and TDIC are available to assist you at the Member Benefits Center, Booth #1107.

Internet Café

Whether you want to check your email or browse the web, you can do so at the Internet Café located in The Spot.

Stroller Check

Strollers are not allowed on the exhibit hall floor. A stroller check is available in front of Hall D. The cost is \$2 per item.

Course Audio Recordings

Recordings of select lectures are for sale at the Digitell booths located on levels 2 and 3 of the Convention Center. Presentations being recorded are marked with an audio symbol by the program information.

First Aid

A first aid room is located in the Convention Center lobby. A registered nurse is on duty during convention hours. Any CDA Presents staff can direct you.

C.E. Pavilion

There are three ways to verify your C.E. units:

- Use the CDA app anytime through May 7.
- Visit cdapresents.com anytime through May 7.
- Visit the C.E. Pavilion in The Spot during exhibit hall hours.

C.E. process sponsored by



Scientific and Educational Exhibits

Representatives of dental schools are available to meet with you in Hall B. Other important dental industry organizations are also available to share valuable information with you throughout the exhibit hall. Be sure to visit these representatives.

Child Care/Kid Zone

For the safety and productivity of all attendees, family hours are offered on the exhibit hall floor from 9:30 a.m. to noon daily. CDA features a Kid Zone with fun activities managed by KiddieCorp, located in Hall D during exhibit hours. Children ages 4-12 may attend the Kid Zone for a maximum of three hours per day. The cost is \$5 per child. KiddieCorp also provides traditional day care services for children up to age 12 at the Hilton Anaheim Hotel. Please check the Convention Center map for specific locations.

Anaheim Resort Transit

Anaheim's visitor shuttle system, ART (Anaheim Resort Transit), provides a convenient transportation option from area hotels to Disneyland Park, the Anaheim Convention Center and throughout the 1,100-acre Anaheim Resort District. One-day, unlimited-use passes for riders 10 and older are \$5, three-day are \$12 and five-day are \$20. One-day passes for riders ages 3-9 are \$2, three-day are \$3 and five-day are \$5.

Shuttle Service

Shuttle service is provided from most of the hotels on the CDA housing list. Check outside the Convention Center entrance or with the front desk of your hotel for a schedule and pickup locations.

Restaurant Reservations

A restaurant reservation desk is available in the Convention Center lobby near the Hall B entrance from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Staff at the desk can make reservations for you or simply offer suggestions for restaurants.

CDA Member Benefits Center

The Member Benefits Center. It's the center of everything CDA.

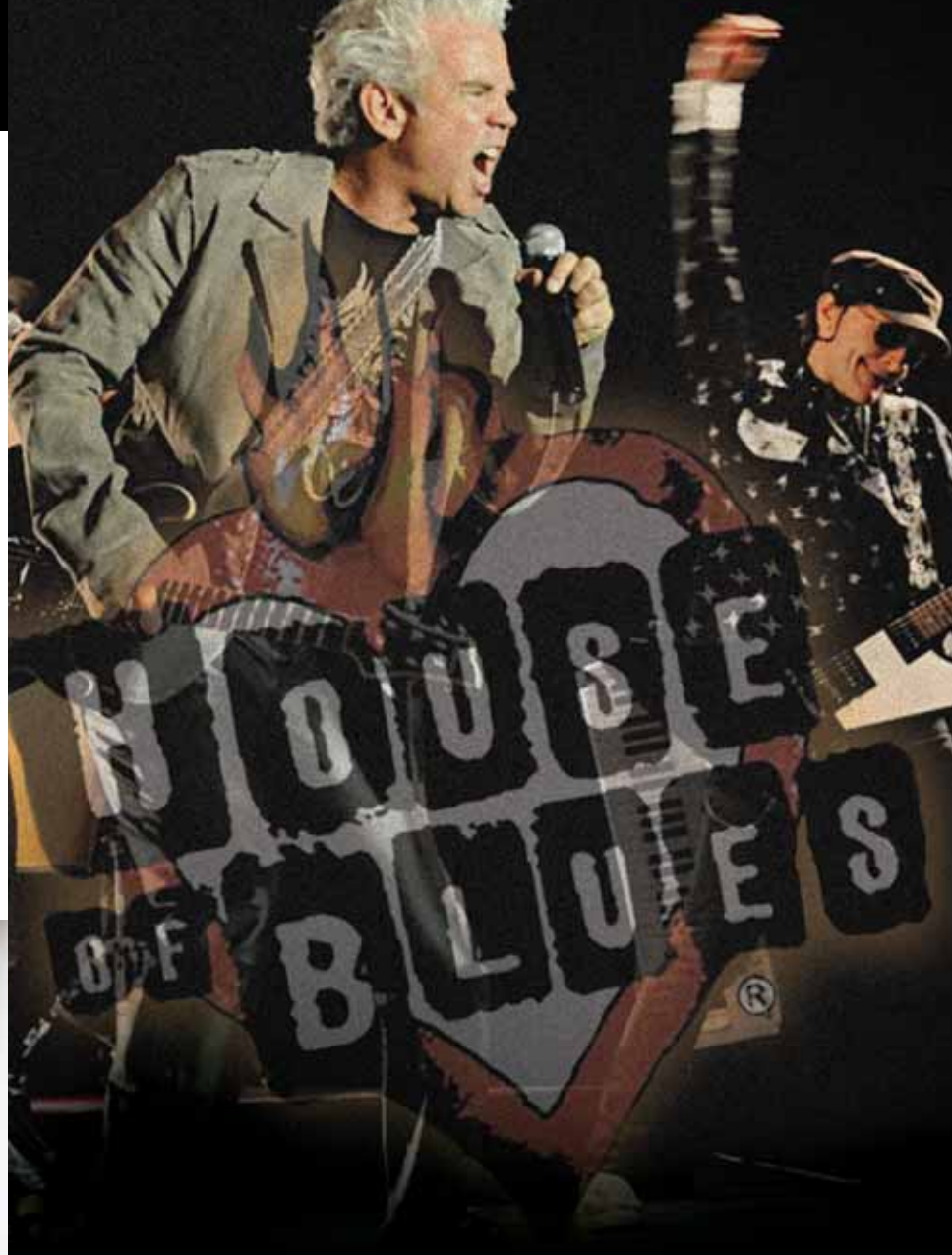
- Meet with a member service representative to get all of your membership questions answered.
- Get personalized advice from CDA Practice Analysts on what you need to start a practice, how to avoid regulatory compliance issues and more.
- Demo all of the available member resources on cda.org.
- Speak with a TDIC representative about the right type of insurance coverage you need to protect yourself and your practice.
- Learn more about how the CDA Foundation returns smiles to those in need and volunteer for the next CDA Cares event.

Visit the Member Benefits Center, Booth #1107, to experience all that your CDA Membership has to offer.



CDA Presents at your fingertips.

Planning your experience at CDA Presents is easier than ever with the CDA app. Meeting schedules, speaker bios, C.E. and real-time updates from the convention floor are at your fingertips whenever you need. Plus, the map feature can help you easily locate your classroom or a key exhibitor on the exhibit floor. Download yours today from the App or Google Play stores.



Your convention. Your party.

We've reserved the House of Blues Anaheim just for you. Get ready to rock Downtown Disney® with the dance band, The Zippers, grab a plateful of delta cuisine and enjoy a large helping of southern hospitality at one of the most famous music venues around.

Event # 056
Friday, May 1
7-10 p.m.

Tickets \$65
available at
registration or
at the door
(based on availability)

cda
PRESENTS

The Art
and Science
of Dentistry



Registration Hours

Anaheim Convention Center

Thursday, 7 a.m.–5:30 p.m.

Friday, 6 a.m.–5:30 p.m.

Saturday, 7 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Badges sponsored by



Bags sponsored by



Lanyards sponsored by



Table Clinics

Anaheim Convention Center

Dental Student and Assisting Student — Public viewing,
Friday, noon–2 p.m.

Military/Resident — Public viewing, Saturday, noon–2 p.m.

Sheraton Park Hotel

CDA is collaborating with the California Dental Hygienists' Association for the RDH portion of our Table Clinics. The CDHA competition will be held Friday at the Sheraton Park Hotel. For more information, please visit cdha.org.

Exhibit Information

Grand Opening — Anaheim Convention Center

Thursday, 9:30 a.m.

Exhibit Hall Hours

Thursday, 9:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.

Friday, 9:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.

Saturday, 9:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Family Hours

Daily, 9:30 a.m.–noon

Kid Zone Hours — Exhibit Hall D

Thursday, 9:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.

Friday, 9:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.

Saturday, 9:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Child Care — Hilton Anaheim Hotel

Thursday and Friday, 7 a.m.–6 p.m.

Saturday, 7 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Special Events

Wine Seminar

Restaurant, Exhibit Hall D

Thursday, 4–5:30 p.m.

Ticket Required

CDA's Party at The House of Blues

Friday, 7–10 p.m.

Located in Downtown Disney with the dance band, The Zippers. All attendees invited, ticket required. If available, tickets can be purchased at the door or in advance at registration. Ticket includes dinner and two drink coupons. Shuttle service provided from the Convention Center.

The Spot educational theater schedule

It's the spot for C.E. and the Smart Dentist Series of free one-hour lectures. And, it's a spot to relax and catch your breath and charge your electronics after a busy day on the exhibit hall floor. It's The Spot, where something's happening every day, and you will find it at the front of Exhibit Hall C near registration.

Thursday

- 10–11 a.m. 30-Day Countdown to Medicare Enrollment (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Greg Alterton
- 11 a.m.–noon Office Policies – What You Don't Know Can Hurt You (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Robyn Thomason
- noon–1 p.m. Six Things I Wish I Knew as a Small Business Owner (C.E.: non-eligible)
Leslie Barber
- 1–2 p.m. Maximizing Your Marketing ROI (C.E.: non-eligible)
Brandon Inouye
- 2–3 p.m. Characteristics of Ethical Dental Professionals (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Brittney Ryan
- 3–4 p.m. Finding Your Path – Tripartite Leadership Opportunities (C.E.: 20% – 1.0)
Nava Fathi, DDS, and Karin Irani, DDS
- 4–4:30 p.m. Expanding Your Business with Sleep Dentistry (C.E.: non-eligible)
Whole You Inc.

Friday

- 10–11 a.m. Managing Patient Conflicts (C.E.: 20% – 1.0)
Lori Alvi
- 11 a.m.–noon The Practice You Want and The Path to Get There – When Do You Need a Consultant? (C.E.: non-eligible)
Michael Perry, DDS
- noon–1 p.m. Starting Your First Practice From an Associate's Point of View (C.E.: non-eligible)
Jonathan Miller and Ali Karjoo
- 1–2 p.m. I Want a Regular Cleaning: Skills Training for the Difficult Patient (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Shaun Pryor and Marcela Truxal

Friday (continued)

- 2–3 p.m. Managing Social Media for Success (C.E.: non-eligible)
Brandon Inouye
- 3–4 p.m. Dental Benefit Denials — Not a River in Egypt (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Greg Alterton
- 4–4:30 p.m. Expanding Your Business with Sleep Dentistry (C.E.: non-eligible)
Whole You Inc.

Saturday

- 10–11 a.m. Ask an Expert – Live! Answers to Your Frequently Asked Regulatory Compliance Questions (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Teresa Pichay
- 11 a.m.–noon Responding to Online Reviews (C.E.: non-eligible)
Yasica Corum
- noon–1 p.m. Price Versus Value: What Every Buyer and Seller Should Know (C.E.: non-eligible)
Matthew Christie
- 1–2 p.m. Helping Members Improve Oral Health — The Role of the CDA Foundation (C.E.: Core – 1.0)
Donald P. Rollofson, DMD

WineFUNdamentals Seminar

Join us for an interactive wine experience and learn while you taste! Do you prefer fruity and juicy wines or earthy and subtle? Wines with big tannins or tannins that are more velvety? Come join us as we sample wines from both the Old World (more earthy) and the New (more fruity). Learn what your palate preference is when you taste wines from France, Italy, Spain, Australia, New Zealand and California.

- Date/Time:** Thursday, April 30, 4–5:30 p.m.
Location: Restaurant, Exhibit Hall D
Fee: \$30
Event #: 055

Corporate Forum

CDA Presents wishes to thank and recognize
Air Techniques for presenting these sponsored programs



Sam J. Halabo, DMD

Michael A. Miyasaki, DDS

Ron Morilla

Patricia Pine, RDH

Location:	Exhibit Hall B, aisle 200
Audience:	dentist, RDH (EF), RDA (EF), DA
C.E. units:	Core – 1.0 per lecture

Thursday

10–11 a.m.	Sucking Up the Elements
11:30 a.m.– 12:30 p.m.	You See It, They See It, Understand It: Caries Diagnosis
1–2 p.m.	Digital Dentistry 101
4–5 p.m.	EMPOWERing Your Practice: Making the Right Choice for Your Utility Room

Friday

10–11 a.m.	Waterlines: Strategies for Combatting Waterline Biofilm
11:30 a.m.– 12:30 p.m.	Caries Detection for Today's Practice
1–2 p.m.	You See It, They See It, Understand It: Intraoral Cameras
4–5 p.m.	EMPOWERing Your Practice: Making the Right Choice for Your Utility Room

Saturday

10–11 a.m.	Hands of Time: Hand Hygiene in Today's World
11:30 a.m.– 12:30 p.m.	You See It, They See It, Understand It: Digital Technology
1–2 p.m.	Are You Seeing the Whole Picture? Intraoral Camera Use in the Dental Office
2:30– 3:30 p.m.	EMPOWERing Your Practice: Making the Right Choice for Your Utility Room

Sucking Up the Elements *Pine*

Discover the rationale for incorporating routine maintenance on vacuum systems. Identify the value of a healthy vacuum system. Discuss different types of vacuum systems.

You See It, They See It, Understand It: Caries Diagnosis *Miyasaki*

Learn to better understand the options of detecting caries earlier and quantifying the decay for your patients.

Digital Dentistry 101 *Halabo*

Learn how the speed and accuracy of digital X-rays can make you more efficient. Compare digital X-rays to film and the benefits of each. Understand integration and the return on investment in practice.

EMPOWERing Your Practice: Making the Right Choice for Your Utility Room *Morilla*

Do you ever wonder if you are getting the most out of your utility room products? This course will provide you with an overview of product choices, maintenance and the latest advances in the field.

Waterlines: Strategies for Combatting Waterline Biofilm *Pine*

Discover product choices to maintain healthy waterlines. Understand and recognize the risk of disease transmission. Integrate waterline maintenance with confidence.

Caries Detection for Today's Practice *Halabo*

Gain an understanding of how new technologies in the marketplace allow early and predictable detection. Learn how conservative your treatment can be and how it can lead to referrals. Increase your case acceptance while decreasing your explanation time.

You See It, They See It, Understand It: Intraoral Cameras *Miyasaki*

Learn the value of using an intraoral camera in the mouth to enhance the new patient experience, increase the value of the continuing care appointment and catch subclinical problems earlier.

Hands of Time: Hand Hygiene in Today's World *Pine*

Understand the value of hand hygiene. Develop new hand hygiene habits for your health. Identify the appropriate hand hygiene product for you.

You See It, They See It, Understand It: Digital Technology *Miyasaki*

Gain an understanding and value of using digital formats of radiographs and learn about the integration process of adding this to your practice.

Are You Seeing the Whole Picture? Intraoral Camera Use in the Dental Office *Halabo*

Identify key technological advances that will aid your practice and learn strategies to immediately implement newly purchased technology. Adapt strategies to use technology to distinguish your practice from the one down the street.



Ali Oromchian, Esq.
Marcela Truxal
Sherry Mostofi
Michael W. Perry, DDS
Jason Tyson
Carla Christensen

Date:	Saturday, May 2 and Sunday, May 3
Time:	Saturday, 7:30 a.m.–5 p.m. and reception 5:15 p.m. – 7 p.m. (Hilton, El Capitan) Sunday, 7:30 a.m. – 4:15 p.m.
Location:	Hilton Anaheim Hotel, Laguna A/B
Audience:	dentist (0 – 3 years of licensure or residents)
C.E. units:	20% – 5.0 and Core – 2.5 (7.5 units total) \$50 (includes breakfast, lunch, reception) Space is limited.

Attendees will experience a hands-on approach to learning about topics including:

- Student loan debt payoff and financial planning
- Associate’s agreement/employment contract negotiating
- Dental benefit plans analysis
- Practice and patient management
- Strategic career planning
- Creating a personal brand

The goal of this workshop is to place emphasis on the most critical career-driving subjects to help you strive toward becoming not just a dentist, but a Smart Dentist.

Learning Outcomes

1. Increase your knowledge of the business of dentistry.
2. Guide you toward achieving professional success.
3. Place emphasis on understanding the most critical career-driving subjects.

Audio Recordings

Save \$100!

For \$149, you get your choice of Digitell’s online library or CD-ROM of the *CDA Presents* courses from Anaheim.

- All courses include downloadable audio MP3 format.
- Presentations available in PDF format.
- Transfer audio to your MP3 player, iPad or smartphone.
- Stream the audio via an online media player.
- Search courses by speaker name, title and PowerPoint for easy reference and retrieval.
- A subscription includes three free co-users for easy sharing with staff, colleagues and friends.
- Access for additional users can be purchased at a discounted price.

Take advantage of this special at prolibraries.com/cda. Look for the audio symbol throughout this guide for courses with available recordings. (🎧)

Reserved Seating

Guidelines

Below are guidelines for those who purchased a reserved seat.* This information was included in the Preliminary Program and in your confirmation email.

- Seats will be held up to 15 minutes after the program begins, after which time the seats will be released if the room is full.
- A separate entrance is available for reserved-seat registrants.
- Reserved seating is grouped together in a designated section so we can provide better service.

Note: This opportunity is optional and only available for select lectures. Beyond limited reserved seating options, all lectures are filled on a first-come, first-served basis. Plan for future meetings and take advantage of reserved seating.

*Reserved seating not sold on site

Stop by to earn C.E. units and view what's new in the world of dental research!

Each year, CDA invites dental and dental assisting students along with military/residents from across the state to enter the Table Clinic Competition.

CDA is collaborating once again with the California Dental Hygienists' Association for the RDH portion of our Table Clinics. The CDHA competition will be held at the Sheraton Park Hotel on Friday. For further details regarding the competition, visit cdha.org.

The top three winners in each category will win a cash prize sponsored by CDA. First-place winners in all categories will have an abstract of their presentation printed in the September 2015 issue of the *Journal of the California Dental Association*.

Viewing Guidelines

To receive C.E. credit, attendees must:

- Scan in at the entrance.
- View table clinics for one full hour during the public viewing times.
- Speak with clinicians.
- Scan out at the exit.

Please note: No partial credit is available.

Dental, Dental Assistant Student Table Clinic Viewing

Date: Friday
Time: noon–2 p.m.
Location: Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
C.E. units: Core — 1.0 — One hour of viewing

Military/Resident Table Clinic Viewing

Date: Saturday
Time: noon–2 p.m.
Location: Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
C.E. units: Core — 1.0 — One hour of viewing

STOP BY BOOTH #1554 FOR A FREE SAMPLE!



20% Benzocaine for fast, temporary relief of occasional minor irritation and pain associated with:

- Sore mouth and throat
- Canker sores
- Minor dental procedures
- Minor injury of the mouth and gums
- Minor irritation of the mouth and gums caused by dentures or orthodontic appliances

EFFECTIVE

- Trusted by dental professionals for over 40 years
- Eliminates pain and discomfort

FAST-ACTING

- Relief within 30 seconds

SAFE

- Virtually no systemic absorption
- Available over the counter



**NO WAITING!
NO NEEDLES!
NO PAIN!**

HurriPAK™ Periodontal Anesthetic Kit is a great alternative to local injection prior to root planing and scaling or full mouth debridement. Whether scaling an entire quadrant or an isolated area, HurriPAK allows dispensing only the amount of liquid needed, so no product is wasted. Plastic irrigation tips enable effective sub-gingival application of HurriCaine® Topical Anesthetic Liquid and are gentle to soft tissue.

- Needle-free periodontal anesthesia
- Works within 30 seconds
- No prefilled carpules - you determine how much you need
- Pleasant tasting - Wild Cherry and Piña Colada flavors

Each HurriPAK Starter Kit Contains:

- 2 bottles of HurriCaine Topical Anesthetic Liquid - Wild Cherry and Piña Colada flavors
- 12 disposable irrigation syringes
- 12 disposable periodontal irrigation tips
- 2 HurriCaine Luer-Lock Dispensing Caps



HurriSeal® Dentin Desensitizer is a simple, one-step, chairside procedure for treating and preventing dentinal hypersensitivity. HurriSeal's unique HEMA, Sodium Fluoride and Benzalkonium Chloride formula acts in seconds to seal dentinal tubules.

TREAT SENSITIVITY

Treat cervical sensitivity and provide immediate relief lasting up to 9 months.

PREVENT SENSITIVITY

Prevent post-procedure discomfort associated with restorative procedures. Just a quick application after etching is all you need to prevent sensitivity for the lifetime of the restoration.

EFFECTIVE

HurriSeal offers chairside relief with only a quick 30-second application.

EASY TO USE

No mixing or light-curing. Just a quick and simple chairside application with instant results.

SOFT TISSUE FRIENDLY

Unlike products containing glutaraldehyde, HurriSeal is gentle to soft tissue and does not cause gingival irritation when used as directed.



HurriView® and HurriView II® will help you show patients where they have plaque build-up & help motivate them to improve their oral hygiene routines.

- HurriView highlights where improved oral hygiene is needed
- HurriView II highlights old plaque in blue and new plaque in reddish-pink
- Individually wrapped
- In-office evaluation or dispense for home use
- Available in boxes of 72
- No messy rinses or tablets!

Call Beutlich® Pharmaceuticals, LLC at 1-800-238-8542, M-F: 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. ET for more information or contact your preferred dealer. www.beutlich.com



HurriCaine, HurriSeal, HurriView and HurriView II are registered trademarks of Beutlich Pharmaceuticals, LLC. HurriPAK and Snap-n-Go™ are trademarks of Beutlich Pharmaceuticals, LLC. DTFC 716 0215

Course Information

New eTicket process

To be green and save you time, printed tickets have been replaced with eTickets that are stored within your badge. Simply scan in at your purchased eTicketed course, look for the green light and enjoy your C.E. experience.

Lectures

Free, nonticketed courses are available on a first-come, first-served basis. Please arrive early to ensure you get a seat.

Workshops

eTickets can be purchased on site if space is available.

Some workshops have recommended or required prerequisites, noted in a gray bar below the course title. If a course has requirements or supplies, they are noted below the speaker's name.

The deadline for refunds was March 26. Refunds will not be given for purchases after March 26. All on-site sales are final.

Express Lectures

These free, nonticketed lectures feature up-and-coming speakers who are new to *CDA Presents*. Be among the first to hear them! These speakers have not been scouted by the Board of Managers and have accepted the invitation to present and be scouted at this meeting without an honorarium.

Corporate Forums

Corporate-sponsored courses may or may not be ticketed.

General Information

- All courses have limited seating and may fill up and sell out quickly.
- Some courses do not provide C.E. units. Please check each course description for C.E. details.
- Videotaping, photographing or audio recording with personal equipment is not allowed.
- Speakers and products are not endorsed, officially or otherwise, by CDA, except CDA Endorsed Programs.

Handouts

- Course handouts are available for download through May 18 at cdapresents.com or via the CDA app, which is downloadable from the App Store for iPhones and iPads or the Google Play Store for Android users.
- Note-taking space is available on Pages 139–142.



Whether you volunteer, join in a fun fundraising event or make a donation, it's easy to get that warm, fuzzy feeling with the CDA Foundation. It feels good to return smiles to Californians in need.

May 16

Targeting Smiles South
South El Monte, California

Sept. 3–6

The 7th Annual
Ken Sanford Memorial Ride
Topaz, Nevada

Oct. 2–3

CDA Cares
Fresno, California

For more information, go to cdfoundation.org/events

Helpful Tips to Receive Your C.E.

License numbers matter — License numbers and formal names of all licensed attendees are required for registration.

Plan ahead — Arrive at least 15 minutes early to all courses and plan an alternative in the event your preferred course is full. Late arrivals will not receive C.E. credit. Please take traffic into consideration.

Scan in and out of each course — Arrival and departure times are used to issue C.E. credits. Scan upon entry and exit and remain in the course the entire time. Partial credit will not be granted and credit will not be given for overlapping course times or incomplete course attendance.

Write down course codes — During a course, the host will provide attendees a three-digit code, an additional way to assist in verifying your attendance. Write it down and keep it safe until you've downloaded your official C.E. certificate online within three weeks after the meeting.

Verify your C.E. units — After attending your courses:

- Use the CDA app through May 7.
- Go to cdapresents.com through May 7.
- Visit the on-site C.E. Pavilion located in The Spot on the exhibit hall floor.

Print certificates online — C.E. certificates will be available three weeks after the meeting. Licensed attendees will receive an email notification with a link to log in and access C.E. certificates. They can also be accessed via cdapresents.com or mailed upon request by calling CDA at 800.232.7645 three weeks after the convention.

ADA C.E.R.P.[®] | Continuing Education
Recognition Program

The California Dental Association is an ADA CERP Recognized Provider. ADA CERP is a service of the American Dental Association to assist dental professionals in identifying quality providers of continuing dental education. ADA CERP does not approve or endorse individual seminars or instructors, nor does it imply acceptance of credit hours by boards of dentistry. CDA designates each activity for a specified number of C.E. units. These courses meet the Dental Board of California requirements for continuing education units.

C.E. Regulations

To help you comply with the Dental Board of California regulations for C.E., CDA identifies each course as "Core," "20%" or "non-eligible."

Core — Courses that directly enhance the licensee's knowledge, skill and competence in the provision of service to patients or the community. Core courses must comprise at least 80 percent of the credits in a renewal cycle.

20% — Courses considered to be of direct benefit to the licensee or outside the scope of dental practice in California. These courses must comprise no more than 20 percent of the credits in a renewal cycle.

Non-eligible — Courses that are considered to be of primary benefit to the licensee.

Educational Requirements for Unlicensed Dental Assistants

Unlicensed dental assistants (who include any unlicensed individuals in the dental office who perform the duties of a dental assistant) hired on or after Jan. 1, 2010, and employed beyond 120 days must complete the following courses **one time** within 12 months of hire:

- California Dental Practice Act
- A specific 8-hour course in infection control (to include clinical evaluation)

Additionally, they are required to maintain a current basic life support certificate.

Dentist employers are responsible for ensuring that any individual performing dental assisting duties complies with these requirements. Dental assistants who have completed these courses should keep evidence of completion in their files for all future employers' records.

Note: For a list of 8-hour infection control courses approved by the Dental Board of California, go to cda.org/elearning.

If you are unable to attend one of the required courses offered at this *CDA Presents*, these courses are also available online at cda.org. For programs in your local area, you may view the C.E. calendar online at cda.org/practicesupport.

C.E. process sponsored by

tmj Next
Generation[™]
comfortable relief

California Dental Practice Act and Infection Control

The Dental Board of California mandates continuing education in infection control and the California Dental Practice Act for license and permit renewal.

Please note:

- Admission by eTicket only.
- eTickets are sold on site, if available, in the registration area.
- Arrive at least 15 minutes prior to class. Late entries will not receive C.E. credit.
- Seating is limited and eTickets are sold on a first-come, first-served basis.
- These classes are reserved for attendees who need to renew their licenses and are not for office staff or guests.

Required units for license renewal

For every renewal cycle, California state law requires licensed dentists and allied dental health professionals to complete 2.0 units in infection control and 2.0 units in the California Dental Practice Act.

Infection control for California

Dental Board requirement for 2.0 units: This program provides you with the latest educational requirements specific to CCR section 1005, the Dental Board of California Infection Control Regulations.

Note: This 2-hour course does not meet the infection control education requirement for unlicensed dental assistants. They must take the specific 8-hour course to fulfill the requirement.

California Dental Practice Act

Dental Board requirement for 2.0 units: This course meets the C.E. requirement for California Dental Practice Act education, including the one-time course requirement for unlicensed dental assistants.

Thursday, April 30

California Dental Practice Act



Ali Oromchian, Esq.

Time: 8–10 a.m.
Course #: 001
Fee: \$25
Room: ACC-303 A/B/C/D

Infection Control



Karen Gregory, RN

Time: 5–7 p.m.
Course #: 002
Fee: \$25
Room: ACC-303 A/B/C/D

Friday, May 1

Infection Control



Karen Gregory, RN

Time: 7–9 a.m.
Course #: 003
Fee: \$25
Room: ACC-303 A/B/C/D

California Dental Practice Act



Ali Oromchian, Esq.

Time: 10 a.m.–noon
Course #: 004
Fee: \$25
Room: ACC-303 A/B/C/D

Infection Control



Karen Gregory, RN

Time: 1–3 p.m.
Course #: 005
Fee: \$25
Room: ACC-303 A/B/C/D

California Dental Practice Act



Ali Oromchian, Esq.

Time: 4–6 p.m.
Course #: 006
Fee: \$25
Room: ACC-303 A/B/C/D

Saturday, May 2

Infection Control



Nancy L. Dewhirst, RDH, BS

Time: 8–10 a.m.
Course #: 007
Fee: \$25
Room: ACC-303 A/B/C/D

California Dental Practice Act



A. Lee Maddox, DDS, JD

Time: 11 a.m.–1 p.m.
Course #: 008
Fee: \$25
Room: ACC-303 A/B/C/D

The California Dental Association would like to thank the following sponsors for supporting the 2015 CDA Presents Anaheim meeting. With the support of these sponsors, CDA continues to provide quality continuing education.

Air Techniques Inc.
 American Eagle Instruments Inc.
 Archtek Inc.
 Aribex Inc./NOMAD by Aribex
 BioHorizons
 Biolase Technology Inc.
 Bisco Dental Products
 Brasseler USA
 CareCredit
 Carestream Dental
 CDA Council on Peer Review
 CDA Foundation
 CDA Judicial Council
 CDA Policy Development Council
 CDA Practice Support Center
 CDA Public Policy Division
 Colgate
 Convergent Dental
 Crown Seating
 DenMat
 DENTSPLY Caulk
 DENTSPLY Rinn
 DMG America
 Glove Club
 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co. LLC
 Instrumentarium/SOREDEX
 Ivoclar Vivadent Inc.
 Kerr Corporation
 Kuraray America Inc.
 LM Dental Instruments
 Midmark International
 Pacific Dental Services
 Perio Protect LLC
 Philips Sonicare and Zoom Whitening
 PhotoMed
 Salvin Dental Specialties
 Sirona Dental Systems LLC
 Solutionreach
 Straumann USA LLC
 TDIC
 Ultradent Inc.
 Ultralight Optics, Inc.
 Utah Valley Dental Lab
 Zirc Company



Greg Alterton

Mr. Alterton is a CDA dental benefit plan specialist. He has extensive experience in the private sector and government relations on health benefits issues. (Pages 18, 19, 94)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Lori Alvi

Ms. Alvi is the CDA Peer Review manager. She helps members and their patients resolve disputes that may arise in the delivery of dental services. (Page 18)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Ronald F. Antimarino, DMD

Dr. Antimarino is a general dentist practicing in Long Beach, Calif. He currently serves on the CDA Judicial Council. (Page 108)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Joseph Aquilina, MD, MBA

Dr. Aquilina has 20 years of management experience in outpatient medical and dental practices. He also has experience implementing electronic practice management systems. (Page 58)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Dr. Aquilina is the co-founder of tab32.*



Lois Banta

Ms. Banta heads Banta Consulting Inc., a company specializing in all aspects of dental practice management. She has more than 37 years of experience. (Pages 81, 82, 129, 136)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Ms. Banta is CEO, president and founder of Banta Consulting Inc.*



Leslie Barber

Ms. Barber advocates for small business success in her role as small business engagement officer. She understands the daily challenges and sweet successes of running a business. (Page 18)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Ms. Barber is an employee of Intuit.*



Judy Bendit, RDH, BS

Ms. Bendit is a speaker, author and clinician with more than 40 years of experience in dentistry. She serves on the faculty at Temple University School of Dentistry. (Pages 85, 89, 128, 137)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Cynthia K. Brattesani, DDS

Dr. Brattesani currently serves on the CDA Cares management committee and maintains a general private practice in San Francisco. She lectures nationally and to students at UCSF. (Page 86)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Michael Bundy, PharmD, DMD, MD

Dr. Bundy is currently employed in the maxillofacial surgery department at Kaiser Permanente Los Angeles. (Page 121)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



John O. Burgess, DDS, MS

Dr. Burgess is an active clinical trials investigator who evaluates posterior composites, adhesives, impression and fluoride releasing materials and class V restorations. (Page 94)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Dr. Burgess has grant research interest with 3M ESPE, DENTSPLY Caulk, DMG America, GC America, Ivoclar Vivadent, Kerr Corp., Kuraray America, Pulpdent Corp. and Septodont.*



Xerxez M. Calilung, DDS

Dr. Calilung is a general dentist practicing in Irvine, Calif. He currently serves on the CDA Judicial Council. (Page 108)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Pamela Chamberlain

Ms. Chamberlain is a partner in Wiederman & Chamberlain, Certified Public Accountants, located in Tustin, Calif., that deals with dentists. (Page 106)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Carla Christensen

A senior Risk Management analyst with TDIC, Ms. Christensen speaks nationally at seminars and dental schools and assists in the development of risk management resources. (Page 22)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Matthew Christie

Mr. Christie is the Southern California specialist in dental transition financing for Bank of America. (Pages 19, 106)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Mr. Christie is a vice president at Bank of America.*



Alma J. Clark, DDS

Dr. Clark is a quality assurance consultant for Northern California and provides dental services for the state of California. She is the current chair of the CDA Judicial Council. (Page 108)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Yasica Corum

Ms. Corum has been a TDIC Risk Management analyst since 2009. She advises dentists in the areas of professional and employment liability and property risk management. (Page 19)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



John Cranham, DDS

Dr. Cranham has a contemporary dental practice in Chesapeake, Va., focusing on cosmetic, restorative and implant services. He is the clinical director of The Dawson Academy. (Pages 66, 74, 97, 104)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Arthur W. Curley, JD

Mr. Curley is a senior trial attorney in the San Francisco-based health care defense firm of Bradley, Curley, Asiano, Barrabee, Abel & Kowalski PC. He is also an assistant professor of Dental Jurisprudence at the Pacific Dugoni School of Dentistry. (Page 86)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Frank T. Curry, DDS

Dr. Curry is an active member of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry, Newport Harbor Academy of Dentistry and the Academy of Osseointegration. (Page 102)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Tony Daher, DDS, MSED

Dr. Daher is a board-certified prosthodontist and practices in LaVerne, Calif. He is an associate professor at the Loma Linda University School of Dentistry and a lecturer at the UCLA School of Dentistry. (Pages 61, 85)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Dr. Daher is a consultant for Dentis Dental Implant and Zimmer Dental Implant.*



Nancy L. Dewhirst, RDH, BS

Ms. Dewhirst graduated from and taught at USC, and practiced dental hygiene for 20 years. She is an adjunct professor of dental hygiene at West Coast University. (Pages 31, 67, 75, 137)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Ms. Dewhirst has financial interests in Dux Dental, Crosstex, DentaPure, Hu-Friedy, Kerr/TotalCare and Philips.*



Michael C. DiTolla, DDS

Dr. DiTolla is the director of clinical education and research at Glidewell Laboratories. He has an intimate knowledge of the restorative habits of American dentists. (Page 112)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Dr. DiTolla is an employee of Glidewell Laboratories.*



Timothy G. Donley, DDS, MSD

Dr. Donley maintains a private periodontics and implantology practice in Bowling Green, Ky. (Pages 102, 121, 134)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Gary L. Dougan, DDS, MPH

Dr. Dougan is national dental director for LIBERTY Dental Plan, with 20 years in private practice and 20-plus years providing quality management and clinical direction to dental plans and group practices. (Page 94)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Ann Eshenaur Spolarich, RDH, PhD

Dr. Eshenaur Spolarich is an author and speaker on pharmacology and the care of medically complex patients. She is a clinical associate professor at the Ostrow School of Dentistry of USC. (Pages 63, 72)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Dr. Spolarich is member of scientific advisory boards for Philips, Colgate and Johnson & Johnson and has received support through honoraria by Philips, Colgate and LexiComp Inc.*


Nava Fathi, DDS

Dr. Fathi is an endodontist in San Jose, Calif. Her current leadership roles include CDA Board of Trustees and chair of CDA Committee on Volunteer Placement. (Page 18)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Alex Fleury, DDS, MS

Dr. Fleury serves as the director of educational resources for Real World Endodontics and is in full-time private practice of endodontics in Dallas. (Pages 95, 102, 117)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Dr. Fleury has received material support from Brasseler USA and Carestream Dental.*


Mohsen Ghoreishi

Mr. Ghoreishi is the CEO and president of the Kohan Group, which helps dental professionals in the areas of architectural, engineering, interior design and construction administration. (Page 58)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Paul Glassman, DDS, MBA

Dr. Glassman is professor of Dental Practice, director of Community Oral Health and director of the Pacific Center for Special Care at Pacific Dugoni School of Dentistry. (Page 132)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Theresa Gonzales, DMD, MS, MSS

Dr. Gonzales is the director of Orofacial Pain Management at the Medical University of South Carolina-James B. Edwards College of Dentistry in Charleston, S.C. (Pages 69, 76)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Karen Gregory, RN

Ms. Gregory is the director of Compliance and Education for Total Medical Compliance. TMC provides compliance programs for dental practices nationwide. (Page 31)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Ms. Gregory has received support through honoraria provided by SciCan, received material support provided by Hu-Friedy and is an employee for Total Medical Compliance.*


Jim Grisdale, BA, DDS

Dr. Grisdale is a full-time professor who teaches in the Department of Periodontics at Loma Linda University School of Dentistry in Loma Linda, Calif. (Pages 100, 116)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Sam J. Halabo, DMD

Dr. Halabo has been in private practice in San Diego, Calif., since 1997 and focuses on restorative and preventative care to full-mouth rehabilitations and implants. (Page 20)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Dr. Halabo has received support through honoraria and materials provided by Air Techniques.*


Henrik E. Hansen, DDS

Dr. Hansen is a current member and past chair of the CDA Council on Peer Review. He received his dental degree from the UCSF School of Dentistry. (Page 103)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Bryan Harris, DMD

Dr. Harris is an associate professor at the University of Louisville where he is the co-director of Advanced Education in Prosthodontics. (Pages 70, 77, 102)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


David Hatcher, DDS

Dr. Hatcher received his dental degree from the University of Washington and was granted a specialty degree in oral and maxillofacial radiology and a Master of Science from the University of Toronto. (Pages 66, 74)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Van B. Haywood, DMD

Dr. Haywood is a professor in the Department of Oral Rehabilitation at the College of Dental Medicine, Georgia Regents University in Augusta, Ga. He co-authored the first publication on tray bleaching. (Pages 68, 75, 86)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


David S. Hornbrook, DDS

Dr. Hornbrook practices in San Diego. He has published articles in all the leading dental journals and is founder of PAC-live and the Hornbrook Group. (Pages 87, 120)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Cliff Houser, MEA

Mr. Houser focuses on professional practice development and lecturing. He received his undergraduate degree from La Sierra University and a master's degree in education from Cal State Los Angeles. (Page 59)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Mr. Houser is a stockholder in Kunau & Cline Inc.*


Richard Huot, DDS

Dr. Huot is the founder of Beachside Dental Consultants Inc. He is a past president of the Maine Dental Association and serves as a delegate to the FDA Board of Trustees. (Page 59)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Olga A. C. Ibsen, RDH, MS

Ms. Ibsen is an adjunct professor at New York University College of Dentistry and co-author of *Oral Pathology for the Dental Hygienist*, sixth edition, which is also available in Italian and Spanish. (Pages 99, 106, 130, 136)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Ibsen has financial or other interests of some nature in Philips.



Brandon Inouye

Mr. Inouye has been helping businesses with their marketing efforts for more than 12 years with an emphasis in website lead generation, social media management, mobile marketing, lead conversion and lead tracking. (Page 18)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Inouye is director of sales at ProSites Inc. and CPA Site Solutions.



Karin Irani, DDS

Dr. Irani is a general practice dentist in the San Fernando Valley. She is chair of the CDA Leadership Development Committee and past member of the CDA Committee on the New Dentist. (Page 18)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Luke H. Iwata, DDS

Dr. Iwata maintains a full-time private practice in Loma Linda, Calif., and lectures regularly for TDIC on professional liability risk management. (Pages 51, 116)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Alan Jeroff, DMD

Dr. Jeroff earned his dental degree from the University of Manitoba and is in private practice in Vancouver, B.C. He completed a mini-residency in oral surgery at the Pacific Dugoni School of Dentistry. (Page 60)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Saj Jivraj, DDS, BDS, MSED

Dr. Jivraj earned his dental degree at the University of Manchester in England and his advanced prosthodontic training at the Ostrow School of Dentistry of USC. (Pages 102, 126)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Jivraj has received financial support through honoraria from Nobel Biocare and is its key opinion leader.



Theresa Johnson, RDH, MBA

Ms. Johnson earned her associate's degree in dental hygiene, bachelor's degree in applied sciences and master's degree in health care administration. (Pages 70, 77, 81, 83)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Johnson is a clinical educator at DENTSPLY Professional Southwest Region.



Ali Karjoo

Mr. Karjoo specializes in dental practice project financing. He has helped many dentists throughout the years with start-up, expansions and commercial real estate financing needs. (Page 18)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Karjoo is a vice president at Bank of America.



Duane C. Keller, DMD

Dr. Keller pioneered prescription tray delivery for patients with periodontal disease. He maintains a full-time private practice and lectures regularly to dental audiences. (Page 110)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Keller is stockholder and has received support through honoraria provided by Perio Protect LLC.



Robert D. Kiger, DDS

Dr. Kiger serves as chief of Dental Service at the Loma Linda VA Medical Center and is chair of the ethics committee for the Tri-County Dental Society. (Page 108)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Douglas L. Lambert, DDS

Dr. Lambert has authored articles and presented programs on contemporary dentistry. He consults for many dental manufacturers and is senior partner in an esthetic-based practice in Edina, Minn. (Pages 64, 81, 82)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.

Teri Lane

Ms. Lane is the enforcement chief for the Dental Board of California. She has 27 years of law enforcement experience and has been with the dental board for 23 years. (Page 57)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Roxanne Langer

Ms. Langer is a sommelier, wine writer, international wine judge, author and speaker on all things wine related. (Page 115)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Jason T. Lipscomb, DDS

Dr. Lipscomb is a general dentist in Richmond and Fredericksburg, Va. He has completed several advanced education classes in orthodontics, implants and treatment of TMJ disorders. (Pages 97, 104, 122, 134)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Jeffrey D. Lloyd, DDS

Dr. Lloyd is a general dentist practicing in Rancho Cucamonga, Calif. He served on the Judicial Council for six years and currently serves on the CDA Government Affairs Council. (Page 108)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Stephanie Lodding, RDH

Ms. Lodding is president of the American Academy for Oral Systemic Health (AAOSH), has 25 years of clinical experience and is doing clinical research in laser dentistry. (Pages 99, 114)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Mitchell A. Lomke, DDS

Dr. Lomke has been in private practice as a general dentist in Montgomery County, Md., for more than 35 years and has special interest in dental laser procedures. (Pages 53, 61, 88, 89, 90)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Brigitte V. Lovell, DMD

Dr. Lovell treats headaches, neuropathic pain and TMJ disorders. She completed a neurology headache fellowship at Thomas Jefferson University in Philadelphia and an orofacial pain residency at UCLA. (Pages 67, 122)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



A. Lee Maddox, DDS, JD

Dr. Maddox has been providing legal services to dentists for more than 10 years, helping thousands of doctors with their transition needs, as well as general legal services. (Page 31)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Sandesh Mayekar, MDS, MS

Dr. Mayekar owns a private practice specializing in craniofacial esthetics in Mumbai, India. He is an adjunct professor at Rutgers School of Dental Medicine in New Jersey and a consultant for the Miss India beauty pageant. (Page 124)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Edwin A. McDonald III, DDS

Dr. McDonald is a visiting faculty member at the Pankey Institute and Spear Education. He has lectured at numerous study clubs and major dental meetings. (Pages 52, 55, 81, 83, 127, 135)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. McDonald is shareholder with Onpharma, receives material support from DENTSPLY and Biohorizon and receives honoraria support from Biohorizon and Solution Reach.



Diane Millar, RDH, MA

Ms. Millar is an author, national and international speaker, instructor at West Coast University and a hygienist in private practice in Newport Beach, Calif. (Pages 50, 54)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Jonathan Miller

Mr. Miller specializes in dental practice project financing. He has helped more than 100 doctors meet their needs with start-up, established office and commercial real estate finance. (Page 18)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Miller is vice president at Bank of America, Los Angeles region.



Michael A. Miyasaki, DDS

Dr. Miyasaki is an active clinician in private practice in Sacramento, Calif., where he maintains a general restorative practice focusing on esthetics and function. (Page 20)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Miyasaki has received support through honoraria and materials provided by Air Techniques.



Ron Morilla

Mr. Morilla has more than 35 years of experience supporting dental manufacturers and dealers as an operations and service manager. (Page 20)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Morilla is an employee of Air Techniques Western Division.



Sherry Mostofi, Esq.

Ms. Mostofi is a graduate of Yale Law School and serves as legal counsel throughout California, specializing in the formation of dental corporations, dental practice leases and purchases. (Pages 22, 106)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Ms. Mostofi is the founder of Mostofi Law Group.



Angie Mott, RDH

Ms. Mott has been a clinical hygienist for more than 25 years and is a member of the Academy of Laser Dentistry (ALD). (Pages 53, 61, 88, 89, 90)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Mark Murphy, CLU, ChFC

Mr. Murphy is the chief executive officer of Sequoia Private Client Group, a national financial services and wealth management firm headquartered in Roseland, N.J. (Page 129)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Anders Nattestad, DDS, PhD

Dr. Nattestad is a professor and director of the undergraduate Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Program at the Pacific Dugoni School of Dentistry. (Pages 51, 91)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Samson Ng, BSc(Pharm), MSc, DMD

Dr. Ng is a clinical assistant professor at the University of British Columbia and director of the Oral Care Program for the Medically Complex Patient (OCMP) at Vancouver General Hospital. (Page 69)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.


William Nudera, DDS, MS

Dr. Nudera maintains a private practice limited to endodontics in Bloomington, Ill. He speaks both nationally and internationally on various topics related to endodontics. (Pages 64, 72, 84)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Uche Odiatu, DMD, NSCA-CPT

Dr. Odiatu is the author of *The Miracle of Health*, a board member of the Holistic Allied Professional Association and a professional member of the American College of Sports Medicine. (Pages 62, 78, 120, 132)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Dr. Odiatu is a key opinion leader for Philips Sonicare and Periosciences.*


Chul Oh, DDS, MSc

Dr. Oh received degrees from Chonbuk National University, School of Dentistry. He is in private practice in Sungnam-si, Republic of Korea. (Page 65)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Michael Okuji, DDS, MPH, MBA

Dr. Okuji practiced in San Francisco for 33 years. He has written *Dental Benefits and Practice Administration* (Wiley 2015) and *Dental Practice — Get in the Game* (Quintessence 2010). (Page 57)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Ali Oromchian, Esq.

Mr. Oromchian is an attorney at the Dental & Medical Counsel law firm and is one of the nation's leading legal authorities on topics relevant to dentists, such as contracts and employment law. (Pages 22, 31, 129)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Tricia Osuna, RDH, BS

Ms. Osuna is a past president of AADH and CDHA and a former member of the Dental Board of California. Ms. Osuna's career spans a variety of roles including consultant, clinician and educator. (Pages 126, 133)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Tony J. Park, PharmD, JD

Dr. Park is the principal attorney of his independent law practice devoted solely to pharmacy law: CPL — the California Pharmacy Lawyers law firm. (Page 121)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Edwin T. Parks, DMD, MS

Dr. Parks is professor of Dental Diagnostic Sciences in the Department of Oral Pathology/Medicine/Radiology at Indiana University School of Dentistry in Indianapolis. (Pages 52, 98, 105)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Timothy J. Pendergrass, PT, ScD, MS, COMT

Dr. Pendergrass is an assistant professor at Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center in Lubbock, Texas. He specializes in ergonomic, orthopedic and manual therapy-based interventions. (Pages 125, 135)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Michael W. Perry, DDS

Dr. Perry is the director of Practice Management for CDA. Dr. Perry consults with member dentists on leadership, dental benefits and practice management issues. (Pages 18, 22, 62, 78)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Robert M. Peskin, DDS

Dr. Peskin maintains a dental anesthesiology practice in Garden City, N.Y. He has been director of the dental anesthesiology program at Wyckoff Heights Medical Center in Brooklyn, N.Y., since 2011. (Pages 96, 128)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Laci Phillips

Ms. Phillips is a speaker and coach with Practice Dynamics Group. She help clients achieve balance-driven success through systems, teams and technology. (Pages 63, 71, 91, 107)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Teresa Pichay

Ms. Pichay is a practice analyst for CDA. She specializes in the many regulatory issues that impact dental practices and develops many of the resources used in CDA Practice Support. (Pages 19, 108)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Patricia Pine, RDH

Ms. Pine's years of clinical dental assisting and dental hygiene experience has shaped her passion for promoting risk management and safety. (Page 20)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Ms. Pine has received support through honoraria and materials provided by Air Techniques.*


Nirmala J. Prabhu, DMD

Dr. Prabhu has been a Denti-Cal consultant for Delta Dental since 2002. As a managing dental consultant, she is responsible for the training of the Denti-Cal professional and paraprofessional staff. (Page 79)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*


Keith Progebin, DDS

Dr. Progebin maintains a private practice specializing in prosthodontics in Washington, D.C. (Pages 90, 102, 125, 133)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Shaun Pryor

Ms. Pryor is a practice advisor for CDA. She specializes in practice management and excellent patient service and has extensive experience in managing comprehensive group practices. (Page 18)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Christine Quinn, DDS

Dr. Quinn is a clinical professor, program director and chair of Dental Anesthesiology at the UCLA School of Dentistry. She maintains a private practice in dental anesthesiology. (Page 49)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Francisco J. Ramos-Gomez, DDS, MS, MPH

Dr. Ramos-Gomez is a professor in the Section of Pediatric Dentistry at UCLA with a joint appointment with the UCSF School of Dentistry. (Page 109)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Dr. Ramos-Gomez has received support through honoraria provided by Colgate Oral Pharmaceuticals.*



Donald P. Rollofson, DMD

Dr. Rollofson has been a private practice orthodontist for 33 years. He is the current chair of the CDA Foundation, member of the CDA Cares Committee and a veteran floor leader of many CDA Cares. (Page 19)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Brock H.M. Rondeau, DDS

Dr. Rondeau practices in London, Ontario, and his practice is limited to the treatment of patients with orthodontic, orthopedic, TMD, snoring and sleep apnea. (Pages 98, 105, 113, 118)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Jose-Luis Ruiz, DDS

Dr. Ruiz is the director of the Los Angeles Institute of Clinical Dentistry and former director of USC's Esthetic Dentistry Continuum. He has been in full-time private practice for more than 22 years. (Page 131)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Dr. Ruiz has financial interests in Kuraray America Inc., presenting corporate forums.*



Brittney Ryan

Ms. Ryan is the CDA Judicial Council manager and is a resource to the Council and CDA members regarding ethics issues. (Page 18)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Michael Scherer, DMD, MS

Dr. Scherer maintains a full-time prosthodontics private practice in Sonora, Calif., and is an assistant clinical professor in Advanced Prosthodontics at Loma Linda University School of Dentistry. (Page 56)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Dr. Scherer is a consultant for Zest Anchors and Biomet 3i.*



Pamela M. Smith, RD, LDN

Ms. Smith is a nutritionist, radio host and best-selling author of 15 books on eating well and living well. Her delicious wellness recipes are found on the menus in America's favorite restaurants. (Pages 92, 100, 115)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Kenneth South

Mr. South is one of the top portfolio managers for Oppenheimer & Co. Inc. He recently taught courses in portfolio/risk management at the University of California, Berkeley. (Page 60)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Barbara J. Steinberg, DDS

Dr. Steinberg is a clinical professor of surgery at Drexel University College of Medicine and is an adjunct associate professor of Oral Medicine at the University of Pennsylvania School of Dental Medicine. (Pages 68, 76, 115)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Robyn Thomason

Ms. Thomason is the director of CDA Practice Support. She is also a subject matter expert in the area of human resources. (Page 18)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Blair Tomlinson

Mr. Tomlinson has been in the insurance industry since 2008. He joined the TDIC sales team in 2013 and greatly enjoys working with the dental community. (Page 106)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Jamie Toop, DDS

Dr. Toop is the PDS-supported owner of Rocksprings Dental Group in Las Vegas. She is a faculty member of the Pacific Dental Services Institute in the area of the oral systemic link. (Page 73)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *Dr. Toop has direct financial interest in products from Pacific Dental Services.*



Lori R. Trost, DMD

Dr. Trost maintains a private practice called Smiles of Distinction in Columbia, Ill., that combines contemporary esthetic dentistry with a minimally invasive approach to patient care. (Page 96)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Marcela Truxal

Ms. Truxal is a practice advisor with CDA's Practice Advising. She assists members with practice development through in-office consulting. (Pages 18, 22)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: *None reported.*



Jason Tyson

Mr. Tyson is a senior vice president for Bank of America's Practice Solutions Division, which specializes in the dental, veterinary, optometry and medical industry. (Page 22)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Tyson is a senior vice president for Bank of America, Practice Solutions.



Daniel R. Watkins, Esq.

Mr. Watkins handles employment liability, property subrogation, complex toxic tort claims and medical and dental malpractice actions. He is licensed in California and Nevada and serves on TDIC's defense panel. (Pages 51, 116)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



DeWitt C. Wilkerson, DMD

Dr. Wilkerson is the director of Dental Medicine and a senior lecturer at The Dawson Academy. He is past president of the American Equilibration Society. (Pages 71, 123)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Gail F. Williamson, RDH, MS

Ms. Williamson is professor of Dental Diagnostic Sciences at Indiana University School of Dentistry. She is the executive director of the American Academy of Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology. (Pages 52, 98, 105)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Jonathan Wong, DDS

Dr. Wong is an assistant professor at the Pacific Dugoni School of Dentistry and maintains a private practice limited to periodontics and surgical implant services in Ventura and Oxnard. (Page 56)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Tim Yaeger Jr.

Mr. Yaeger has worked in dental repair and sales for more than 25 years. He is the owner of Yaeger Dental Supply Inc. established in 1977. He is the current president of Associated Dental Dealers. (Page 87)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Yaeger is the owner of Yaeger Dental Supply Inc.



Juan F. Yepes, DDS, MD, MPH, MS, DrPH

Dr. Yepes is an associate professor in the Department of Pediatric Dentistry at Indiana University School of Dentistry in Indianapolis. (Pages 92, 101, 127)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Richard Young, DDS

Dr. Young is an expert in dental photography. He earned his dental degree from Loma Linda and co-directs its D3 esthetics program. He practices full time, focusing on esthetic dentistry. (Pages 50, 54, 117, 118)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Olya Zahrebelny, DDS

Dr. Zahrebelny is a principal in The Z Group, a practice management company and the premier insurance consultant on medical/dental billing for dentists. (Pages 101, 107, 113)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Hooman Zarrinkelk, DDS

Dr. Zarrinkelk is a graduate of Loma Linda University and maintains a private practice in Ventura, Calif., with an emphasis on complex dental implant and reconstructive surgery. (Pages 102, 126)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Dr. Zarrinkelk has received financial support through honoraria from Nobel Biocare.



Gary Zelesky

Mr. Zelesky has been inspiring audiences and presenting motivational messages across the world, from England to Australia. Mr. Zelesky is best known for his explosive energy and contagious humor. (Pages 95, 103, 130, 138)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: None reported.



Rami J. Zreikat

Mr. Zreikat focuses on safeguarding information assets by providing information security, HIPAA/privacy assessments and technology consulting. (Page 108)

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: Mr. Zreikat is the president of xTerraLink.

Financial Solutions Tailored to Help Support Success.



Whether you're expanding or starting your practice, our experienced U.S. Bank Business Bankers will work with you to provide tailored financial solutions that may support your practice needs.

Acquisition Financing | Practice Debt Refinancing
New Practice Start-Ups | Buy-Ins | Expansions
Relocations | Buy-Outs

Contact us today for a solution tailored to your practice needs.

Mike Lutfi, Business Banking | 949.526.0436

Dan Rukhman, Business Banking | 949.526.0435



Solutions for every stage
of your business

Start

Run

Expand

Transition



EQUAL HOUSING LENDER Credit products are subject to normal credit approval and program guidelines. Some restrictions and fees may apply. See a banker for details. Deposit products offered by U.S. Bank National Association. Member FDIC. 150175 2/15

Things to know

Exhibit hall hours

Thursday and Friday: 9:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.

Saturday: 9:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Audio recordings

Recordings of identified programs are available for sale on levels 2 and 3 of the Convention Center or following CDA Presents at prolibraries.com/cda.

The Medical Emergency Kit – A Nuts-and-Bolts Approach



Christine Quinn, DDS

Time:	8:30–11:30 a.m. and repeats 1–4 p.m.
Room:	ACC–213 B
Audience:	dentist, RDH (EF), RDA (EF), DA
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0 per session
Course #:	009/010
Fee:	\$215 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Assemble an emergency kit that is comprehensive for your office needs.
2. Learn the medications and equipment used in the management of a medical emergency.
3. Respond appropriately to medical emergencies that may surface in the dental setting.

Your Doctor Wants You to Take Dental Photographs – Let's Make It Simple

Supplies Recommended



Richard Young, DDS

Recommended supplies: Self-retracting cheek retractors, mirrors

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC–213 D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5
Course #: 011
Fee: \$215

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn what makes a great photograph.
2. Learn which equipment you need and how to set the camera for consistent high-quality images.
3. Learn how to take simple portraits chairside.

The Secret to Power, Precision and Prevention: Advanced Reinforced Periodontal Scaling Techniques

Co-sponsored by Planmeca USA Inc.

Supplies Recommended



Diane Millar, RDH, MA

Recommended supplies: Protective eyewear

Time: 9 a.m.–noon
Room: ACC–210 C
Audience: RDH (EF) only
C.E. units: 20% – 3.0
Course #: 012
Fee: \$215

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate advanced instrumentation techniques, ideal fulcrum rests and proper ergonomics while scaling.
2. Learn the importance of using the larger muscle groups while scaling to enhance ergonomic efficacy.
3. Learn ideal postural strategies while scaling, which can help prevent career-ending injuries.

TDIC Risk Management: Beyond the Science – Patient Emotions in Dentistry

Sponsored by The Dentists Insurance Company



Luke H. Iwata, DDS
Daniel R. Watkins, Esq.

TDIC policyholders who attend this course in full and obtain C.E. are eligible to receive the 5% professional liability premium discount.

Time: ~~9 a.m.–noon~~ and repeats 2–5 p.m. **SOLD OUT**
Room: Hilton–California A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 3.0 per session
Course #: 862/863
Fee: \$50 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop your patient-selection criteria.
2. Recognize when and how to dismiss patients without placing them at risk.
3. Establish trust in the doctor-patient relationship to encourage treatment compliance.

Hands-On Oral Surgery



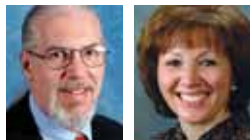
Anders Nattestad, DDS, PhD

Time: 9:30 a.m.–12:30 p.m. and repeats 2–5 p.m.
Room: ACC–213 A
Audience: dentist only
C.E. units: Core – 3.0 per session
Course #: 013/014
Fee: \$415 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn improved techniques for removing teeth while preserving bone.
2. Identify and manage extraction sockets to improve the site for later implant placement.
3. Understand when and how implants can be placed immediately following an extraction.

Are Your Pictures Perfect? How to Produce Quality Radiographs



Edwin T. Parks, DMD, MS
Gail F. Williamson, RDH, MS

Time:	9:30 a.m.–12:30 p.m. and repeats 2–5 p.m.
Room:	Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience:	dentist, RDH (EF), RDA (EF), DA only
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0 per session
Course #:	015/016
Fee:	\$140 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Implement patient radiation dose reduction measures and patient management strategies.
2. Utilize optimal techniques for the acquisition of intraoral and panoramic radiographic images.
3. Identify and correct intraoral and panoramic image errors.

The Art and Science of Provisional Restorations for Natural Teeth

Supplies Recommended



Edwin A. McDonald III, DDS

Recommended supplies: Protective eyewear (with magnification if possible) and any favorite acrylic burs for a straight nose cone

Time:	9:30 a.m.–12:30 p.m.
Room:	ACC-213 C
Audience:	dentist, RDA (EF) only
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0
Course #:	017
Fee:	\$140

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the fundamentals of dental anatomy, esthetics and occlusion.
2. Learn techniques for crowns, onlays and veneers.
3. Identify instruments, materials and technology required.

Hands-On Lasers for Dentists and Dental Hygienists

Required Lecture on Page 61; Supplies Recommended



Mitchell Lomke, DDS
Angie Mott, RDH

Recommended supplies: Loupes

Time:	10:30 a.m.–1 p.m. and repeats 2:30–5 p.m.
Room:	Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience:	dentist, RDH (EF), dental student only
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5 per session
Course #:	019/020
Fee:	\$125 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Discover the most frequent specific indications for dental laser use.
2. Demonstrate the safe way to use hard and soft tissue lasers in dental applications and dental hygiene.
3. Understand the safety concepts of dental lasers.

CDA Presents wishes to thank and recognize the following sponsors for their contribution and participation in this program.



Simplified Dental Photography – Take It to the Next Level

Supplies Recommended



Richard Young, DDS

Recommended supplies: Self-retracting cheek retractors, mirrors

Time:	1–3:30 p.m.
Room:	ACC–213 D
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5
Course #:	021
Fee:	\$235

Learning Outcomes

1. Improve your techniques for great photographs and get updated on the new equipment.
2. Learn a simple way to use photos in the new patient experience and communication with the lab.
3. Learn simplified portraiture techniques.

Self-Insurance to Protect Your Most Valuable Asset – Your Career

Co-sponsored by American Eagle Instruments

Supplies Recommended



Diane Millar, RDH, MA

Recommended supplies: Protective eyewear

Time:	1:30–4:30 p.m.
Room:	ACC–210 C
Audience:	RDH (EF) only
C.E. units:	20% – 3.0
Course #:	022
Fee:	\$115

Learning Outcomes

1. Incorporate newer scaling strategies when using sharpen-free XP Technology Double Gracey curettes and scalers.
2. Learn ideal ergonomic postures while scaling to prevent musculoskeletal injuries and disability.
3. Implement ideal intraoral and extraoral fulcrum rests using lighter scaling strokes with XP technology.

The Art and Science of Provisional Restorations for Implants

Supplies Recommended



Edwin A. McDonald III, DDS

Recommended supplies: Protective eyewear (with magnification if possible) and any favorite acrylic burs for a straight nose cone

Time:	2–5 p.m.
Room:	ACC–213 C
Audience:	dentist, RDA (EF) only
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0
Course #:	018
Fee:	\$140

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the fundamentals of dental anatomy, esthetics and occlusion.
2. Learn techniques for stock abutments, custom abutments and screw retained provisionals.
3. Understand implant components and their use and instruments, materials and technology required.



Lectures that feature up-and-coming speakers who are new to *CDA Presents*.

A Simplified, Contemporary Digital Approach to Planning and Placing Dental Implants



Michael Scherer, DMD, MS

Time: 8–9:30 a.m.
Room: ACC–209 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 1.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Analyze cone beam CT images and virtually plan implants using a method without having to make a radiographic guide.
2. Learn the role of CBCT imaging in guided surgery and how to plan, order and place implants with precision.
3. Use the latest techniques in ordering or making a CBCT scan.

The More I Know, the Less I Understand: Contemporary Management of Periodontal Disease



Jonathan Wong, DDS

NEW

The management of periodontal disease has fundamentally changed in the past 15 years. Dr. Wong will review philosophy of treatment, patient motivation, multiple treatment options (including traditional surgery versus nonsurgical treatment), as well as newer modalities like laser mediated surgery and endoscopic debridement. This lecture will be a great resource for clinicians who wish to improve the understanding and management of periodontal disease in their practice.

Time: 8–9:30 a.m.
Room: ACC–205 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% – 1.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn how the demographics and treatment of periodontal disease has changed.
2. Understand how treatment philosophy and patient education can improve treatment outcomes.
3. Be able to understand the efficacy of new treatment options.



Lectures that feature up-and-coming speakers who are new to *CDA Presents*.

Get in the Game – Get a Job



Michael Okuji, DDS, MPH, MBA

Time: 8:30–10 a.m.
Room: ACC–206 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: non-eligible

Learning Outcomes

1. Perform a personal SWOT (strength, weakness, opportunity, threat) analysis.
2. Identify potential job opportunities and implement a search.
3. Understand education debt and how to pay it down quickly.

Dental Board Enforcement

Teri Lane

Time: 9–10:30 a.m.
Room: ACC–207 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 1.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn useful information regarding the Dental Practice Act.
2. Understand real-life examples of violations of the Dental Practice Act.
3. Take the lessons learned and apply them to your practice.



Lectures that feature up-and-coming speakers who are new to *CDA Presents*.

Office Optimization: How to Work Smarter and Increase Profit



Joseph Aquilina, MD, MBA

Time: 10:30 a.m.–noon
Room: ACC-205 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: non-eligible

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the different tools and services available to increase office profitability.
2. Evaluate current tools and services and match best with your current needs.
3. Describe future trends in technology and how it will affect your office practices.

Dental Office Design and Ergonomics



Mohsen Ghoreishi

Time: 11 a.m.–12:30 p.m.
Room: ACC-206 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% – 1.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn how to select a design team that can properly design your dream dental office.
2. Learn how effective layout creates an efficient work flow, maximizing productivity and reducing stress.
3. Prevent cross contamination in sterilization and the lab and learn how to work ergonomically chairside.



Lectures that feature up-and-coming speakers who are new to *CDA Presents*.

Practice Made Perfect



Cliff Houser, MEA

Time: 11:30 a.m.–1 p.m.
Room: ACC-207 A/B
Audience: dentist, dental student only
C.E. units: non-eligible

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn how to select a good location, fulfill financial requests and complete a business and marketing plan.
2. Learn which contract to sign, equipment selection, procuring patients, CAM and NNN fees and city requirements.
3. Learn how to negotiate a loan, lease and contract and how to select equipment.

Changing the Way You Practice: How the Affordable Care Act and the Lagging Economy Will Force You to Practice Differently



Richard Huot, DDS

Time: 1–2:30 p.m.
Room: ACC-205 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: non-eligible

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify basic economic business cycles and how they affect dentistry.
2. Understand the penetration of corporate dentistry/large group practice modules.
3. Gain knowledge of current economic trends that are happening with dental third-party financing.



Lectures that feature up-and-coming speakers who are new to CDA Presents.

Contemporary Oral Surgery for the General Dentist – A Practical Approach to Atraumatic Oral Surgery Techniques



Alan Jeroff, DMD

Time: 1:30–3 p.m.
Room: ACC–206 A/B
Audience: dentist, RDA (EF), dental student only
C.E. units: Core – 1.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply effective local anesthesia techniques, learn minimally invasive removal techniques and instrumentation.
2. Use instrumentation for atraumatic extractions, remove broken and difficult teeth with minimal flap.
3. Apply tissue management and flap designs, learn various incision and flap designs for optimal end result.

Portfolio Construction and Management in a Zero Interest Rate Environment: Utopia



Kenneth South

Time: 2–3:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–207 A/B
Audience: dentist, dental student only
C.E. units: non-eligible

Learning Outcomes

1. Evaluate objectively the six possible asset classes available to investors and know where and when to invest.
2. Learn relative strength analysis between investment choices to greatly enhance investment results.
3. Apply risk management, loss avoidance and portfolio sizing/ allocation techniques.

Lasers in Dentistry: An Introduction to the Clinical Benefits

Required Prerequisite to Workshop on Page 53



Mitchell Lomke, DDS
Angie Mott, RDH

Time: 8–9:30 a.m.
Room: ACC–207 C/D
Audience: RDH (EF), dental student only
C.E. units: Core – 1.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn to recognize the different lasers available for use in dentistry.
2. Learn about contact and noncontact laser delivery systems.
3. Learn soft tissue laser procedures and hard tissue laser procedures such as cavity preparation and bone removal.

How Attachments and Implants Can Improve the Outcome of Removable Partial Dentures

Recommended Prerequisite to Workshop on Page 85



Tony Daher, DDS, MSED

Time: 8–10:30 a.m.
 and repeats noon–2:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–210 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the reasons for RPD failure.
2. Learn the use of attachments or implants in the treatment of RPDs.
3. Learn how to incorporate RPD features and attachments in crowns used as RPD abutments.

Mental Detox – Add Balance to Your Practice



Uche Odiatu, DMD, NSCA-CPT

Time: 8–10:30 a.m.
Room: Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize signs (intraoral/extraoral) of being out of balance to discover the patient's mind/body connection.
2. Associate stress with a patient's oral health and learn how to discuss strategies with your patients.
3. Learn how to strengthen the immune system with four stress-busting strategies

Building Efficiency in Your Hygiene Department

Sponsored by CDA Practice Support



Michael W. Perry, DDS

Time: 8–10:30 a.m.
Room: ACC-208 A/B
Audience: dentist, RDH (EF), dental student only
C.E. units: 20% – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Organize a dental hygiene department for optimum efficiency.
2. Learn strategic communication between doctor, hygienist and business office.
3. Effectively communicate with patients concerning their periodontal diagnosis and treatment plan.

Dental Billing and Coding Dynamics



Laci Phillips

Time: 8–10:30 a.m.
Room: ACC-304 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Discover the hidden tools in your software to effectively work with insurance companies.
2. Create reporting techniques to get your money faster and easier.
3. Learn new charting and coding tools and identify progress notes versus clinical notes.

Commonly Prescribed Medications



Ann Eshenaur Spolarich, RDH, PhD

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
Room: Hilton-Pacific C
Audience: dentist, RDH (EF), RDA (EF), dental student only
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify and discuss commonly prescribed medications taken by patients treated in the oral health care setting.
2. Identify common drug interactions of significance to dental professionals.
3. List several new dental drugs and discuss their indications for use in practice.

Bad Bounces and Broken Teeth – The Sports Dentistry Side of Your Practice



Douglas L. Lambert, DDS

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
Room: Hilton–California C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Provide patient assessment after a dental trauma, manage luxation injuries and treat an avulsed tooth.
2. Learn unique restorative options for the sports-related dental injury.
3. Understand the current status of mouthguards, including fabrication techniques for a custom mouthguard.

Predictability Through Uniformity



William Nudera, DDS, MS

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom A
Audience: dentist, dental student only
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand imaging used to diagnose and treatment plan endodontic cases.
2. Learn anesthetic techniques used to provide profound anesthesia and isolation techniques for proper asepsis.
3. Understand guidelines for the establishment of a proper and reproducible glide path.



These lectures will be presented in Korean, with a live simultaneous English interpretation.

Predictable Anterior Restorative Care: A Recipe for Success



Chul Oh, DDS, MSc

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: Hilton–Pacific A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn how to select restorative materials for restoring anterior teeth.
2. Understand the bonding technique for anterior teeth.
3. Learn the tools and methods for long-term stable anterior restorations.

Materials and Techniques for Problem-Free Posterior Success



Chul Oh, DDS, MSc

Time: 1–3:30 p.m.
Room: Hilton–Pacific A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn how to select restorative material for restoring posterior teeth.
2. Understand the bonding technique for posterior teeth.
3. Learn the tools and methods for long-term stable posterior restorations.

Why Porcelain Breaks: Occlusion for the Esthetic Restorative Practice



John Cranham, DDS

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand anatomy and physiology of the TM joint, muscles, teeth and the science behind a stable occlusion.
2. Understand the various “treatment positions” and learn how to choose the best one for each patient.
3. Learn a step-by-step process to case planning.

Imaging Frontiers



David Hatcher, DDS

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC–204 C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the principals of cone beam CT.
2. Learn principles of creating patient-specific models.
3. Learn principles of treatment simulation.

Ouch! The Barebones of Nonodontogenic Tooth Pain



Brigitte V. Lovell, DMD

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
and repeats 1–3:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–304 C/D
Audience: dentist, dental student only
C.E. units: Core – 2.5 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Distinguish between odontogenic and nonodontogenic tooth pain.
2. Understand trigeminal neuralgia, neuropathic pain and migraines – all of which can occur in the teeth.
3. Recognize the warning signs to better assist the frustrated patient and dentist.

Standing Up to Emerging Diseases



Nancy L. Dewhirst, RDH, BS

Time: 9:30 a.m.–noon
Room: Hilton–California B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize and assess well-known infectious diseases.
2. Identify emerging disease risks of importance to dentistry.
3. Be informed of key decision criteria needed to prepare for unexpected risks.

Teeth Bleaching Options and Recommendations for the Youngest to Oldest Patient



Van B. Haywood, DMD

Time: 9:30 a.m.–noon
Room: ACC–Ballroom B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Conduct a proper bleaching examination and recommend treatment for hydrogen and carbamide peroxide products.
2. Understand the differences between tray, in-office and over-the-counter products and techniques.
3. Select proper treatment options for removing brown and white discolorations, nicotine and tetracycline stains.

Boning Up on Osteoporosis: Medical and Dental Considerations



Barbara J. Steinberg, DDS

Time: 10 a.m.–12:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Gain an understanding of osteoporosis and the morbidity and mortality associated with osteoporotic fractures.
2. Learn the risk factors, prevention and treatment modalities for osteoporosis.
3. Learn the most current information regarding antiresorptive agent-induced osteonecrosis of the jaw.

Lumps and Bumps in the Mouth



Samson Ng, DMD



Time: 10:30 a.m.–12:30 p.m.
 and repeats 2:30–4:30 p.m.
Room: Hilton–Pacific B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.0 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Consolidate the clinical technique of performing an extraoral and intraoral soft tissue examination.
2. Gain the ability to diagnose and treat nonodontogenic oral lesions commonly identified in community settings.
3. Recognize oral lesions/entities that should be red flagged and discuss the proper initial management.

Overcoming the CSI Effect – Forensic Fact and Fiction



Theresa Gonzales, DMD, MS, MSS

Time: 10:30 a.m.–1 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom E
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Articulate principles of forensic odontology.
2. Understand the techniques for dental identification.
3. Deploy strategies for recognizing and reporting child and/or vulnerable adult abuse.

Implant Restorations in the Esthetic Zone: Key Principles for the Treatment Team



Bryan Harris, DMD

Time:	10:30 a.m.–1 p.m.
Room:	ACC-209 A/B
Audience:	dentists, RDH (EF), dental student, lab technician only
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn appropriate treatment in the esthetic zone and identify risk factors that can affect outcomes.
2. Learn diagnostic protocol to improve communication between team members involved in implant therapy.
3. Select the best restorative material and design.

From Risk to Results: Periodontal Instrumentation for the Advanced Practitioner



Theresa Johnson, RDH, MBA

Time:	10:30 a.m.–1 p.m.
Room:	ACC-207 C/D
Audience:	dentist, RDH (EF) only
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the evidence-based decision-making process.
2. Understand the unique relationship between oral and systemic conditions utilizing the patient's risk factors.
3. Develop an understanding of the role ultrasonic instrumentation plays in delivering successful preventive care.

The Great Paper Debate: Chartless Versus Paperless



Laci Phillips

Time:	11:30 a.m.–2 p.m.
Room:	Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn the difference between a chartless and a paperless environment.
2. Discover key documentation techniques for all aspects of a practice management program.
3. Identify which technology is essential when going digital.

The Exceptional Dental Team: Gatekeepers for Systemic Inflammation and Total Wellness



DeWitt C. Wilkerson, DMD

Time:	11:30 a.m.–2 p.m. and repeats 3–5:30 p.m.
Room:	ACC-304 A/B
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe a screening process and management protocol for oral pathogens and systemic inflammation.
2. Learn a screening process and management protocol for obstructive sleep apnea.
3. Describe nutritional principles and practices that can be implemented by the total wellness dental team.

Risks and Benefits of Dietary Supplement Use



Ann Eshenaur Spolarich, RDH, PhD

Time:	12:30–3 p.m.
Room:	Hilton–Pacific C
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Discuss potential benefits and harms associated with use of vitamins and minerals.
2. Identify strategies to reduce risks when managing patients taking supplements.
3. Discuss potential applications of supplement use to improve oral health.

How Big Should I Take This Canal?



William Nudera, DDS, MS

Time:	12:30–3 p.m.
Room:	ACC–Ballroom A
Audience:	dentist, dental student only
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand strategic disinfection and establish a sound irrigation protocol.
2. Hear evidence-based philosophy promoting small apical preps and benefits of irrigation activation and agitation.
3. Learn how to properly apically gauge the final root canal preparation.

Corporate Forum

The following corporate forum is sponsored and presented by Pacific Dental Services



Monsters in Your Mouth



Jamie Toop, DDS

According to the most recent data released from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the leading cause of death in the U.S. is heart disease followed by cancer, chronic lower respiratory diseases, stroke, accidents, Alzheimer's disease and diabetes. With the exception of accidental death, all causes have been linked in some way to proteins, enzymes and bacteria in the oral cavity. The goal of this forum is to present an overview of the current evidence connecting these and other widely known diseases with elements in the mouth, specifically the association between periodontal disease and chronic diseases of the body, including approaches to prevent these effects in patients.

Time:	1–2 p.m.
Room:	ACC–208 A/B
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 1.0

Learning Outcomes

1. Discuss data connecting diseases of the mouth to chronic diseases of the body.
2. Understand the mechanism of action by which proteins, enzymes and bacteria of the oral cavity may cause systemic diseases.
3. Understand the preventive measures and treatment options to limit the potential systemic effects of periodontal disease in patients.

Applied Imaging



David Hatcher, DDS

Time: 1–3:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–204 C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize key anatomic boundary conditions.
2. Select the patients who would benefit from advanced imaging (cone beam CT).
3. Apply problem-solving strategies to determine the etiology of abnormal anatomy.

Treatment Planning the Worn Dentition



John Cranham, DDS

Time: 1–3:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn a step-by-step programmed approach to optimum treatment planning.
2. Learn what essential data you need to gather to comprehensively diagnose and plan a complex wear case.
3. Learn how to design a stable, minimal stress occlusion.

Dental Materials and Techniques to Facilitate Bleaching



Van B. Haywood, DMD

Time: 1:30–4 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply bleaching treatment options for single dark teeth with internal and external stains.
2. Review smile overview and bonding tips and shades for bleached teeth.
3. Learn how to treat tooth sensitivity that occurs during tooth bleaching.

Biofilms in and Around You



Nancy L. Dewhirst, RDH, BS

Time: 1:30–4 p.m.
Room: Hilton–California B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the microbial and physical nature of biofilms.
2. Identify known risks and benefits of biofilms in various settings.
3. Be able to apply strategies to manage dental office reservoirs for biofilms.

The Four “S’s” of Optimal Aging



Barbara J. Steinberg, DDS

Time: 2–4:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Discover the commonalities of successful aging and disease prevention.
2. Discuss the impact of sex, stress reduction and sleep in maintaining a healthy life.
3. Understand how optimism and strong social networks create the healthiest life styles.

Dentistry and DNA



Theresa Gonzales, DMD, MS, MSS

Time: 2:30–5 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom E
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand 21st century applications (applied science).
2. Learn the development of DNA technologies.
3. Recognize limitations of the emerging DNA technology.

Removable Implant Restorations: Using Implants to Assist Complete Dentures and Removable Partial Dentures



Bryan Harris, DMD

Time: 2:30–5 p.m.
Room: ACC–209 A/B
Audience: dentist, dental student, lab technician only
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Diagnose and plan implant over-dentures, bar and fixed completed dentures appropriately.
2. Learn about different types of full arch restorations, indications, space requirements and material selection.
3. Identify patients with partial edentulism and learn how to use implants to assist partial dentures.

Aiming for Success: Radiographic Techniques From Analog to Digital



Theresa Johnson, RDH, MBA

Time: 2:30–5 p.m.
Room: ACC–207 C/D
Audience: dentist, RDH (EF), RDA (EF) only
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify characteristics of a diagnostic image and exposure factors that affect image quality.
2. Recognize the advantages and limitations of new radiographic technology, including digital systems.
3. Utilize the paralleling technique as well as the bisecting angle technique when warranted.

Strategic Planning and Critical Thinking for an Efficient Patient-Centered Practice

Sponsored by CDA Practice Support



Michael W. Perry, DDS

Time: 3–5:30 p.m.
Room: ACC-208 A/B
Audience: dentist, dental student, spouse only
C.E. units: 20% – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn what is occurring in the current dental marketplace.
2. Understand the different business models of private dental practice.
3. Learn what business systems need to exist in a well-managed dental practice.

The New Body/Mouth Connection



Uche Odiatu, DMD, NCSA-CPT

Time: 3–5:30 p.m.
Room: Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify 10 key eating and lifestyle habits that contribute to weight gain, inflammation and chronic disease.
2. Learn how both visceral and subcutaneous fat acts like an active organ and causes havoc in the body.
3. Implement a new dimension to your treatment planning and long-term care and management of your patients.

The Ins and Outs of California's Denti-Cal Program

Sponsored by CDA Policy Development Council



Nirmala J. Prabhu, DMD

Time: 3:30–5:30 p.m.
Room: ACC-210 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.0

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the program's rules and requirements.
2. Understand how to avoid common billing and authorization request mistakes.
3. Understand when and how to appeal a treatment authorization request or claim denial.



The 360 Experience is a full-day program where the entire dental team comes together for an opportunity to learn about topics that relate specifically to their roles within the practice. It is highly recommended that your entire team attend this course.

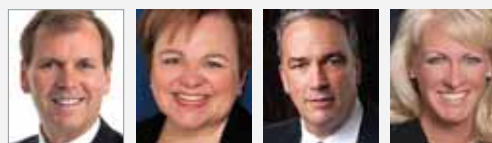
Co-sponsored by DENTSPLY Caulk, CareCredit and SolutionReach

DENTSPLY
CAULK

CareCredit[™]
Making care possible...today.

solutionreach

The 360 Experience



Douglas L. Lambert, DDS
Lois Banta
Edwin A. McDonald III, DDS
Theresa Johnson, RDH, MBA

Time:	8:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m. (arrive by 8:15 a.m.)
Room:	Hilton–California B
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 8.0
Course #:	037 for dentist and up to three staff 038 for each additional staff member
Fee:	\$400 for dentist and up to three staff \$110 for each additional staff member

The 360 Experience takes place at the Hilton Anaheim Hotel.

The team comes together at a working lunch to discuss the morning breakout sessions. Lunch is provided.



Dentist Breakout

Practical Concepts for Changing Times



Douglas L. Lambert, DDS

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn about new caries detection options and contemporary composite techniques for your patients.
2. Gain knowledge of how to integrate minor tooth movement.
3. Learn about no prep versus minimal prep indirect veneers: when, where, why and how.



Business Team Breakout

Crucial Communication and Knock-Your-Socks-Off Ultimate Patient Experience



Lois Banta

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn the ultimate experience from the phone call to the treatment plan.
2. Learn scheduling for success.
3. Create successful financial arrangements.



Assistant Breakout

A Day in the Life of the Exceptional Assistant



Edwin A. McDonald III, DDS

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop expertise in bonding systems and composite resins.
2. Learn techniques to fabricate beautiful provisionals.
3. Identify impression materials and techniques that lead to precision fit of restorations and appliances.



Hygienist Breakout

Radiographic Techniques and Caries Management



Theresa Johnson, RDH, MBA

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize the advantages and limitations of new radiographic technology, including digital systems.
2. Utilize the paralleling technique, as well as the bisecting angle technique when warranted.
3. Define CAMBRA and utilize it to identify a patient's risk potential for developing carious lesions.

Things to know

Exhibit hall hours

Thursday and Friday: 9:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
Saturday: 9:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Audio recordings

Recordings of identified programs are available for sale on levels 2 and 3 of the Convention Center or following *CDA Presents* at prolibraries.com/cda.

Predictable Endodontics: A Hands-On Workshop

Supplies Recommended



William Nudera, DDS, MS

Recommended supplies: Endodontic explorer (DG16/17), long spoon excavator, cotton forceps, endodontic measuring device, magnification and illumination and pre-accessed extracted teeth with closed apices and no root dilacerations

Time:	8:30–11:30 a.m. and repeats 1–4 p.m.
Room:	ACC-213 B
Audience:	dentist, dental student only
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0 per session
Course #:	023/024
Fee:	\$360 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop a consistent and systematic endodontic treatment sequencing protocol.
2. Learn orifice modification and reproducible glide path preparation techniques.
3. Create conservative root canal preparations using minimal engine driven instruments.

Smarten Up and Sharpen Up – It's the Right Thing to Do



Judy Bendit, RDH, BS

Time:	9 a.m.–noon
Room:	ACC-210 C
Audience:	RDH (EF) only
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0
Course #:	025
Fee:	\$95/\$105

Learning Outcomes

1. Distinguish a dull cutting edge from a sharp edge.
2. Extend the life of your instruments by maintaining sharp blades with a minimal amount of grinding.
3. Select an appropriate sharpening method for your individual situation and identify when to sharpen.

Incorporating Attachments and Implants in the Design of Removable Partial Dentures

Recommended Lecture on Page 61



Tony Daher, DDS, MSED

Time:	9 a.m.–noon and repeats 1:30–4:30 p.m.
Room:	ACC-213 D
Audience:	dentist, dental student, lab technician only
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0 per session
Course #:	026/027
Fee:	\$275 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Design comfortably an RPD of a clinical situation at the end of the hands-on session.
2. Understand how implants and attachments improve the outcome of RPD treatment.
3. Learn how to draw RPD components and describe their purposes.

TDIC Risk Management: Beyond the Science – Patient Emotions in Dentistry

Sponsored by The Dentists Insurance Company



Cynthia Brattesani, DDS
Arthur W. Curley, JD

TDIC policyholders who attend this course in full and obtain C.E. are eligible to receive the 5% professional liability premium discount.

Time:	9 a.m. – noon and repeats 2–5 p.m.	SOLD OUT
Room:	Hilton–California A	
Audience:	entire dental team	
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0 per session	
Course #:	864/865	
Fee:	\$50 per session	

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop your patient-selection criteria.
2. Recognize when and how to dismiss patients without placing them at risk.
3. Establish trust in the doctor-patient relationship to encourage treatment compliance.

Tray Fabrication Options for Bleaching, Sensitivity Control and Caries Control

Supplies Recommended



Van B. Haywood, DMD

Recommended supplies: Participants interested in the experience of wearing a tray may bring casts of their own mouths trimmed in a horseshoe shape without a vestibule

Time:	9:30 a.m.–noon and repeats 1:30–4 p.m.
Room:	ACC–213 A
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5 per session
Course #:	028/029
Fee:	\$105 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Fabricate a proper bleaching tray on a demonstration cast from an impression of the mouth.
2. Understand how to fabricate a boil-and-form tray made in the mouth.
3. Apply the knowledge of tray fabrication for the use of bleaching materials for caries control.

Veneer Cementation: Optimizing Predictability and Efficiency



David S. Hornbrook, DDS

Time:	9:30 a.m. – 12:30 p.m. and repeats 2–5 p.m.	SOLD OUT
Room:	ACC–213 C	
Audience:	dentist, RDA (EF), dental student only	
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0 per session	
Course #:	030/031	
Fee:	\$305 per session	

Learning Outcomes

1. Bond in all-ceramic veneers predictably and confidently.
2. Understand the rationale for the use of different adhesive agents and types of resin cements.
3. Learn how to implement the shade determination process.

Basic Training – Equipment Care and Repair



Tim Yaeger Jr.

Time:	10 a.m.–12:30 p.m. and repeats 2–4:30 p.m.
Room:	Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	20% – 2.5 per session
Course #:	032/033
Fee:	\$185 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Maintain small office equipment correctly.
2. Learn repair procedures.
3. Decrease downtime and save money by learning how to do basic dental equipment repairs.

Have Fun With Lasers: A Hands-On Introductory Course for Dental Hygienists

Required Lecture on Page 90; Supplies Recommended



Mitchell Lomke, DDS
Angie Mott, RDH

Recommended supplies: Loupes

Time:	10:30 a.m.–1 p.m.
Room:	Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience:	RDH (EF) only
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5
Course #:	034
Fee:	\$105

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the basic concepts of lasers and how they can be used.
2. Demonstrate the safe way to use soft tissue lasers in dental hygiene.
3. Understand the safety concepts of soft tissue lasers.

CDA Presents wishes to thank and recognize the following sponsors for their contribution and participation in this program.



Jazz Up Your Routine With the Latest and Greatest in Hygiene Procedures



Judy Bendit, RDH, BS

Time:	1:30–4:30 p.m.
Room:	ACC–210 C
Audience:	RDH (EF) only
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0
Course #:	036
Fee:	\$105

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify instruments that you want to work with all day, every day.
2. Strategize plans for the most appropriate modalities for each type of procedure.
3. Enhance your self-assurance with the knowledge that you've got the latest products.

Have Fun With Lasers: A Hands-On Introductory Course for Dentists

Required Lecture on Page 90; Supplies Recommended



Mitchell Lomke, DDS
Angie Mott, RDH

Recommended supplies: Loupes

Time:	2:30–5 p.m.
Room:	Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience:	dentist, dental student only
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5
Course #:	035
Fee:	\$135

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the full range of diagnostic and therapeutic applications for diagnostic, soft tissue and hard tissue.
2. Discover the most frequent specific indications for dental laser use.
3. Understand the safety concepts of dental lasers.

CDA Presents wishes to thank and recognize the following sponsors for their contribution and participation in this program.



Lasers in Dentistry: An Introduction to the Clinical Benefits

Required Prerequisite to Workshop on Pages 88, 89



Mitchell Lomke, DDS
Angie Mott, RDH

Time: 8–9:30 a.m.
Room: ACC–207 C/D
Audience: dentist, RDH (EF), dental student only
C.E. units: Core – 1.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize the different lasers available for use in dentistry.
2. Learn about contact and noncontact laser delivery systems.
3. Learn soft and hard tissue laser procedures.

Digital Implant Dentistry Part I: Digital Implant Diagnostics



Keith Progebin, DDS

Time: 8–10:30 a.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn the advantages of cone beam CT as part of a digital workflow – from 2-D to 3-D treatment planning.
2. Learn interactive case planning through screen sharing for an interdisciplinary approach.
3. Utilize imaging stents and computer generated guided surgery to achieve predictable outcomes.

My Oral Surgery Case Did Not Go Well – How to Fix and Prevent



Anders Nattestad, DDS, PhD

Time: 8–10:30 a.m.
and continues noon–2:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–206 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn better case selection skills when choosing to do an oral surgery procedure.
2. Expand your skill set when it comes to oral surgery procedures.
3. Learn how to better manage problems with oral surgery cases.

Dynamic Communications: It's Not Just a Practice Management Program



Laci Phillips

Time: 8–10:30 a.m.
Room: ACC–304 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Examine software utilization from a hands-on view.
2. Discover the performance your software is capable of.
3. Discover and discuss the DiSC personality profiles and how they can work in your office.

Forever Young: Eat Well, Live Well, Age Well 🎧



Pamela M. Smith, RD, LDN

Time: 8–10:30 a.m.
Room: Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the biological mechanisms of the aging process and the role of inflammation.
2. Understand the immune and hormonal system interaction with the brain – and strategies for prime function.
3. Outline an education strategy for helping patients achieve an improved health status and reduce inflammatory patterns.

The ABCs of Oral Medicine in the Pediatric Population: Part I 🎧



Juan F. Yepes, DDS, MD, MPH, MS, DrPH

Time: 8–10:30 a.m.
Room: ACC–204 C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Review the most common oral lesions in children.
2. Learn how to build a differential diagnosis of the most common oral lesions in children.
3. Understand the rationale behind the correct treatment for the most common oral lesions in children.

Great solution, excellent value, outstanding warranty



NEW!

BruxZir® Anterior or BruxZir Original Screw-Retained Crown



\$299* all model work, labor, parts and screws included
 (\$259** from digital file using scanning abutments)

INCLUSIVE® Warranty

With Inclusive, your entire restoration is covered for 7 years including the implant AND the screw-retained crown. Even if you've used another company's implant, we've got you covered with a free Inclusive® Tapered Implant.

Screw-Retained Crowns are compatible with:

- BIOMET 3i™ Certain®
- CAMLOG® SCREW-LINE
- DENTSPLY Implants ASTRA TECH Implant System®
- Inclusive® Tapered Implant System
- Keystone Dental PrimaConnex®
- Neoss®
- Nobel Biocare Brånemark System® RP, NobelActive® and NobelReplace®
- Straumann® Bone Level and Tissue Level
- Zimmer Dental Screw-Vent®

*Price is per unit and does not include \$14 round-trip overnight shipping or applicable taxes. **Price is per unit and does not include \$7 one-way overnight shipping or applicable taxes. Inclusive Scanning Abutments are needed for digital restorations and can be purchased from Glidewell Direct, 888-303-3975. Prices may vary for Keystone Dental PrimaConnex and Neoss. Prices valid only in the U.S. Inclusive is a registered trademark of PrismaTek Dentalcraft, Inc.

For more information

888-974-5368
 www.glidewell.com



Premium Products - Outstanding Value

Adhesive and Restorative Dentistry Update 2015



John O. Burgess, DDS, MS

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
and continues 12:30–3 p.m.
Room: ACC–304 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand and perform a step-by-step procedure for improving adhesive performance.
2. Determine which ceramic material can be bonded and how to bond each in place.
3. Discover which bulk filled and cured composites are clinically successful and why.

A Guided Tour Through the Dental Benefits Jungle

Sponsored by CDA Practice Support



Greg Alterton
Gary L. Dougan, DDS, MPH

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
Room: Hilton–Pacific A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply strategies to properly address common billing challenges.
2. Improve communication with patients and manage expectations regarding their dental benefits.
3. Implement proactive steps to enhance billing efficiency.

New Horizons in Endodontics

Required Prerequisite to Workshop on Page 117



Alex Fleury, DDS, MS

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Improve the success rate of endodontic cases no matter what instrumentation or obturation system is used.
2. Improve your efficiency of care without compromising quality.
3. Perform a painless endodontic procedure from anesthesia to post-operative care.

The Passion-Centered Practice



Gary Zelesky

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom E
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize how to define the one thing that brings the office laser-like focus.
2. Distinguish the difference between busy and productive.
3. Manage “mood swings” that effect team performance and the patient’s positive experience.

From How to Wow — Become a Prepared and Smart Dental Assistant



Lori R. Trost, DMD

Time:	8:30–11 a.m. and continues 12:30–3 p.m.
Room:	ACC–210 A/B
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Build comprehensive knowledge of dental materials combined with each procedure.
2. Develop systems that complement each dental procedure.
3. Fine-tune your initiative, be more prepared and efficient within the practice.

The Continuum of Anxiety and Pain Control in Dental Practice



Robert M. Peskin, DDS

Time:	8:30–11:30 a.m. and repeats 1–4 p.m.
Room:	ACC–207 A/B
Audience:	dentist, dental student only
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Distinguish between what modalities of anxiety and pain control are within your scope of training.
2. Understand the need for appropriate training in and understanding of modalities employed in managing anxiety and pain.
3. Formulate a plan to manage anxiety and pain control while recognizing your own limitations.

Why Porcelain Breaks: Occlusion for the Esthetic Restorative Practice



John Cranham, DDS



Time:	9–11:30 a.m.
Room:	ACC–Ballroom D
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand anatomy and physiology of the TM joint, muscles, teeth and the science behind a stable occlusion.
2. Understand the various “treatment positions” and how to choose the best one for each patient.
3. Learn a step-by-step process to case planning.

Google and Web Marketing Basics for Dentists



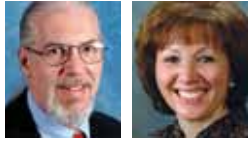
Jason T. Lipscomb, DDS

Time:	9–11:30 a.m.
Room:	Hilton–Pacific B
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	non-eligible

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn how to use Google for practice visibility.
2. Learn the steps to success in Google visibility.
3. Understand simple actions that can go a long way with Google.

Radiology Boot Camp: Back to Basics



Edwin T. Parks, DMD, MS
Gail F. Williamson, RDH, MS

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC-208 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Practice radiation safety and protection procedures that minimize patient radiation exposure.
2. Learn intraoral and panoramic image error identification and correction.
3. Apply optimal techniques to produce diagnostic intraoral and panoramic images.

Early Orthodontic Treatment: Part I



Brock H.M. Rondeau, DDS

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: ACC-205 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Diagnose simple orthodontic cases that can be treated with functional appliances in mixed dentition.
2. Learn about functional appliances to treat constricted arches, posterior crossbites, anterior crossbites and deep overbites.
3. Learn how to attract new patients.

Oral Pathology for the Dental Professional

Co-sponsored by Philips



Olga A.C. Ibsen, RDH, MS

Time: 9:30 a.m.–noon
Room: ACC-Ballroom B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. List the seven diagnostic methods presented.
2. Describe the oral cancer screening procedures, biopsy techniques and the “gold standard” used in diagnosis.
3. Apply the diagnostic methods to lesions encountered in the office.

Oral Systemic Hygiene: Riding the New Wave



Stephanie Lodding, RDH

Time: 9:30 a.m.–noon
and repeats 1:30–4 p.m.
Room: ACC-209 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Diagnose, discuss and treat life-threatening medical or family history complications.
2. Identify potential oral systemic factors and be confident with treatment.
3. Learn technology available and how to use bacterial testing, blood testing, nutritional and laser therapy.

Emerging Trends in Periodontics: New Dimensions in the Etiology and Treatment of Periodontal Disease



Jim Grisdale, BA, DDS

Time:	10:30 a.m.–1 p.m. and continues 2:30–5 p.m.
Room:	ACC-207 C/D
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Compare the differences between past and contemporary etiologic factors in periodontal disease and therapy.
2. Incorporate new technologies into every practice, including the use of instruments and equipment.
3. Understand and describe periodontal-medical interrelationships.

Building a Healthier You: An Insider's Guide to Living Better Longer



Pamela M. Smith, RD, LDN

Time:	11:30 a.m.–2 p.m.
Room:	Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify the top five diseases afflicting Americans – the risk factors, symptoms and diagnostic lab values.
2. Learn the specific therapeutic lifestyle strategies to prevent disease and promote lifelong wellness.
3. Understand the myths and scientific evidence for real food nutrition, supplements, herbs and spices.

CDT – Code It Correctly or Deal With the Consequences



Olya Zahrebelny, DDS

Time:	11:30 a.m.–2 p.m.
Room:	ACC-304 A/B
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the latest code changes and restrictions.
2. Avoid the pitfalls of incorrect coding.
3. Appeal insurance denials successfully.

The ABCs of Oral Medicine in the Pediatric Population: Part II



**Juan F. Yepes, DDS, MD, MPH,
MS, DrPH**

Time:	11:30 a.m.–2 p.m.
Room:	ACC-204 C
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Review the most common oral lesions in children.
2. Build a correct differential diagnosis of common oral lesions in children.
3. Understand the rationale behind the correct treatment for the most common oral lesions in children.

Implant Site Development Regeneration — Biologics



Keith Progebin, DDS

Time: noon–2:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn how to surgically enhance the foundation for implant therapy.
2. Regenerate lost anatomy from surgical complications.
3. Choose the correct treatment to achieve long-term outcomes and to support implant reconstructions.

Demythifying the Endo/Implant Controversy: A Panel Discussion



Frank T. Curry, DDS (moderator)
Timothy G. Donley, DDS, MSD
Alex Fleury, DDS, MS
Bryan Harris, DMD
Saj Jivraj, DDS, BDS, MSED
Hooman Zarrinkelk, DDS

Time: 12:30–3 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom C
Audience: dentist, dental student only
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify valid sources of information on both procedures and their success when performed or placed.
2. Develop the treatment plan for endodontic treatment versus implant replacement of a compromised tooth.
3. Learn the cosmetic, periodontal and functional outcomes and shortfalls of these two options.

Peer Review — A Membership Benefit

Sponsored and presented by CDA Council on Peer Review



Henrik E. Hansen, DDS

Time: 12:30–3 p.m.
Room: Hilton–Pacific A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the peer review system.
2. Learn how to further develop the ability to maintain patient records in case of liability.
3. Enhance communication skills to avoid a conflict with a patient regarding dental treatment.

The Encore Principal: How to Stop Losing Patients out the Front Door 🎧



Gary Zelesky

Time: 12:30–3 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom E
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize how to define the one thing that brings the office laser-like focus.
2. Distinguish the difference between busy and productive.
3. Identify the three common ways to create a cheerleader out of every client using social media.

Treatment Planning the Worn Dentition



John Cranham, DDS



Live
Streaming
Available

Time: 1–3:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn a step-by-step programmed approach to optimum treatment planning.
2. Learn what essential data you need to gather to comprehensively diagnose and plan a complex wear case.
3. Learn how to design a stable, minimal stress occlusion.

Facebook Marketing for Dentists



Jason T. Lipscomb, DDS

Time: 1–3:30 p.m.
Room: Hilton–Pacific B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: non-eligible

Learning Outcomes

1. Use Facebook for businesses and target Facebook advertising.
2. Create an active Facebook marketing plan.
3. Learn the right tools and methods to be successful on Facebook.

Early Orthodontic Treatment: Part II



Brock H.M. Rondeau, DDS

Time: 1–3:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–205 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core–2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the advantages of early treatment with functional appliances to treat Class II malocclusions.
2. Learn how early treatment with functional appliances can prevent TM dysfunction in adults.
3. Understand internal and external marketing of early treatment utilizing functional appliances.

Panoramic Radiography: Are Your Images Up to Snuff?



Edwin T. Parks, DMD, MS
Gail F. Williamson, RDH, MS

Time: 1–4 p.m.
Room: ACC–208 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 3.0

Learning Outcomes

1. Gain a basic understanding of the 3-D anatomy contained in a cone beam CT scan.
2. Learn intraoral and panoramic image error identification and correction; uses and limitations of CBCT.
3. Describe proper techniques for optimal panoramic images; apply a systematic approach to image evaluation.

Differential Diagnosis of Oral Lesions

Co-sponsored by Philips



Olga A.C. Ibsen, RDH, MS

Time: 1:30–4 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply diagnostic methods to each lesion discussed and tell which one contributes the most to the diagnosis.
2. Understand the process of diagnosis.
3. Use a team approach in data collection and referral.

Practice Ownership: From Dream to Reality

Sponsored by CDA Practice Support



Matthew Christie
Pamela Chamberlain
Sherry Mostofi, Esq.
Blair Tomlinson

Time: 2:30–5:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–204 C
Audience: dentist, dental student only
C.E. units: non-eligible

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn the smart steps to transition from associate to practice owner.
2. Get tips to help you avoid common practice purchase pitfalls.
3. Gain essential information via a Q&A panel discussion.

Fashionably Late to the Social Media Party? Let's Get Your Dance Card Ready



Laci Phillips

Time: 3–5:30 p.m.
Room: Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: non-eligible

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn the most used and most effective social media networking sites.
2. Gain the tools needed to build your own social media site.
3. Create your campaign and learn how to implement it.

An Introduction to Medical Billing in the General Dental Practice

Required Prerequisite to Workshop on Page 113



Olya Zahrebelny, DDS

Time: 3–5:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–304 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify procedures billable to medical plans correctly.
2. Understand documentation required for “medical necessity.”
3. Preauthorize and prepare documentation for medical claim filing correctly.

Rolling the Dice: Don't Gamble With Ethics

Sponsored and Presented by CDA Judicial Council



Robert D. Kiger, DDS (moderator)

Ronald F. Antimarino, DDS

Xerxez M. Calilung, DDS

Alma J. Clark, DDS

Jeffrey D. Lloyd, DDS

Time: 3:30–5:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–206 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.0

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand how ethical principals influence daily decisions.
2. Learn tools for making ethical decisions.
3. Understand ethical standards and obligations.

Information Privacy and Security Update: HIPAA, HITECH and CMIA

Sponsored by CDA Practice Support



Teresa Pichay

Rami J. Zreikat

Time: 3:30–6 p.m.
Room: Hilton–Pacific A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Consider methods to protect patient information that is stored, transmitted, communicated or copied.
2. Learn federal and state health information privacy law requirements.
3. Identify office policies, procedures and tasks that need to be updated.

Corporate Forum

The following corporate forum is sponsored and presented by Colgate Oral Pharmaceuticals



The Art of Perinatal and Infant Oral Health



Francisco J. Ramos-Gomez, DDS, MS, MPH

Dr. Ramos-Gomez will discuss how to incorporate the AAPD six steps of infant oral care and the rationale and impact of implementing a structured Caries Management of Risk Assessment (CAMBRA) protocol in your practice in order to improve children's oral health outcomes.

Time: 4–5:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–210 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 1.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn about the innovative, practical infant oral care program and its implementation.
2. Apply CAMBRA for children ages 0 to 5 in your practice.
3. Learn and present the six steps of infant oral care including self-management goals for caregivers.

Corporate Forum

The following corporate forum is sponsored and presented by Perio Protect LLC



Kill 'Em Quick, Dead and Often



Duane C. Keller, DMD

Forty-seven percent of American adults have periodontitis. We can reduce this number if we combine scaling and root planing with effective chemical debridement to decrease bacterial loads. Using a prescription tray, patients deliver medication into pockets in short intervals at home between office visits. Research shows that this delivery combined with scaling leads to more significant pocket depth and bleeding reductions than scaling alone. Learn the science behind this technique to help your patients get better results.

Time:	4–6 p.m.
Room:	ACC-304 C/D
Audience:	dentist, RDH
C.E. units:	Core – 2.0

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the formation of oral biofilms and challenges to treating them.
2. Learn how to incorporate antibiofilm therapies into existing treatment plans.
3. Help patients augment home care regimes to manage periopathogens daily.



CDA Members can save big with every Endorsed Programs vendor, especially with these CDA Presents exhibitor specials.

Bank of America



Are you an associate looking to start or buy your first practice? We are experts in dental practice lending and can help position you to be financially ready for your practice purchase or start-up project. Come by for a free business plan template and find out the steps to practice ownership. **Booth 711**

CareCredit™

Making care possible...today.

Get started with a one-time fee of only \$25, a savings of \$170. Already accept the CareCredit credit card? Using your Practice Review results, we'll develop a FREE Action Plan to help you build patient loyalty, attract patients and reduce cancellations.

Booths 708, 709

dentalxchange.com

Better tools for your practice.

ClaimConnect offers electronic claims processing, real-time transactions and ERA services. CDA members receive a 10% discount (new accounts only). Sign up for any paid EDI service and receive a comfy Disney Character Plush Pillow. **Booths 703, 350**

intuit
Demandforce

Enhance your online reputation and grow your practice with Demandforce! All CDA members waive the set up fee and get one month FREE (\$598 value). Stop by and see a demo of our NEW Online Booking feature and find out if you're one of our instant winners of a Bose Bluetooth Speaker. **Booths 803, 1380**

OSHA
REVIEW
INCORPORATED

Receive a \$10 discount on Spore Check System – Sterilizer Monitoring. **Booths 608, 620**

PureLife
MAKE A DIFFERENCE

Get latex powder-free gloves starting at \$4.99/box and nitrile gloves starting at \$8.99/box of 200. Stop by and enter to win a \$250 Visa Debit Card. **Booths 702 & 1480**

PROSITES®

Website Design and Internet Marketing

Attract new patients, grow your practice and turn online searchers into new patients with a ProSites website. Receive up to 40% off exclusive marketing bundles available only at the show. **Booth 919**

STAPLES Advantage

Staples Advantage has new lower member pricing on an expanded assortment of items for your dental office. Enter to win exclusive Staples Advantage raffle prizes each day. **Booth 705**

Things to know

Exhibit hall hours

Thursday and Friday: 9:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
Saturday: 9:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Audio recordings

Recordings of identified programs are available for sale on levels 2 and 3 of the Convention Center or following *CDA Presents* at prolibraries.com/cda.

Esthetic Provisional Restorations for Chairside Assistants

Supplies Recommended



Michael C. DiTolla, DDS

Recommended supplies: Loupes

Time:	8–11 a.m. and repeats 12:30–3:30 p.m.
Room:	ACC–213 C
Audience:	RDA (EF), DA only
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0 per session
Course #:	039/040
Fee:	\$105 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Fabricate chairside a single-unit anterior provisional that will be esthetically pleasing to the patient.
2. Learn indications for lab-fabricated provisional restorations and how to use them to develop ovate pontics.
3. Create gingival embrasures that ensure there won't be black triangles when the final restorations are placed.

How to Diagnose TM Dysfunction



Brock H.M. Rondeau, DDS

Time:	8:30–11:30 a.m.
Room:	ACC–213 A
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0
Course #:	041
Fee:	\$140

Learning Outcomes

1. Review hands-on records to evaluate TM dysfunction.
2. Study records including TMJ health questionnaire, range of motion, muscle palpations and joint vibration analysis.
3. Learn how to differentiate between external derangement (muscle problems) and internal derangement.

Completing the Medical CMS 1500 Form Correctly

Required Lecture on Page 107



Olya Zahrebelny, DDS

Time:	9–11:30 a.m. and repeats 1–3:30 p.m.
Room:	ACC–205 A
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5 per session
Course #:	044/045
Fee:	\$140 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Complete the CMS 1500 medical claim form (02/12 version) correctly.
2. Understand the importance of a “clean claim.”
3. Identify areas of the claim form that must be filled in accurately and completely.

Laser Hygiene and Oral Systemics: Waving Your Magic Wand



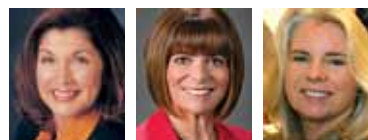
Stephanie Lodding, RDH

Time:	9–11:30 a.m. and repeats 1–3:30 p.m.
Room:	Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience:	dentist, RDH (EF) only
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5 per session
Course #:	046/047
Fee:	\$125 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn how lasers can help achieve better results with periodontal therapy, pain reduction and overall health.
2. Learn a step-by-step and hands-on approach for proper laser use and a clear understanding of laser science.
3. Review the oral systemic link and how the laser can help your patients reduce risk and pain for many diseases.

Seven Secrets to Women Living Well



Pamela M. Smith, RD, LDN
Barbara J. Steinberg, DDS
Roxanne Langer

Time:	9 a.m.–noon, morning program noon–1:30 p.m., lunch including: The Recipe to Balance Your Act (menu selected by Pam Smith) 2–4 p.m. Q&A wrap up, top 10 questions and a guided chocolate and wine tasting
Room:	Hilton—California B
Audience:	entire dental team (must be age 21)
C.E. units:	Core – 5.0
Course #:	042
Fee:	\$160

Learning Outcomes

1. Gain an understanding of true wellness and unique challenges women face in achieving it.
2. Learn the signs and symptoms of stress, sleep disorders, heart disease and other threats to women's well-being.
3. Discover the practical strategies and guidelines to thrive as a woman and live better longer.

Crown Lengthening Workshop

Supplies Recommended



Jim Grisdale, BA, DDS

Recommended supplies: Protective eyewear/loupes and non-allergenic gloves

Time:	9 a.m.–noon and repeats 1:30–4:30 p.m.
Room:	ACC-213 B
Audience:	dentist only
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0 per session
Course #:	048/049
Fee:	\$415 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize the indications and contraindications for crown lengthening.
2. Understand the principles of biologic width and ferrule effect.
3. Design appropriate flaps for surgical crown lengthening procedures.

TDIC Risk Management: Beyond the Science – Patient Emotions in Dentistry

Sponsored by The Dentists Insurance Company



Luke H. Iwata, DDS
Daniel R. Watkins, Esq.

TDIC policyholders who attend this course in full and obtain C.E. are eligible to receive the 5% professional liability premium discount.

Time:	9 a.m.–noon
Room:	Hilton-California A
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0
Course #:	866
Fee:	\$50

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop your patient-selection criteria.
2. Recognize when and how to dismiss patients without placing them at risk.
3. Establish trust in the doctor-patient relationship to encourage treatment compliance.

New Horizons in Endodontics

Required Lecture on Page 95; Supplies Recommended



Alex Fleury, DDS, MS

Recommended supplies: Two to four accessed, extracted teeth that are patent to the apex with a size 10 hand file

Time:	9:30 a.m.–noon and repeats 1:30–4 p.m.
Room:	ACC-210 C
Audience:	dentist only
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5 per session
Course #:	050/051
Fee:	\$360 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Create straight-line access with the aid of the BRO orifice shaper.
2. Improve all aspects of root canal access with Piezo ultrasonic technology.
3. Machine the root canal space and be able to apply synchronized hydraulic obturation.

Your Doctor Wants You to Take Dental Photographs – Let's Make It Simple

Supplies Recommended



Richard Young, DDS

Recommended supplies: Self-retracting cheek retractors, mirrors

Time:	9:30 a.m.–noon
Room:	ACC-213 D
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5
Course #:	052
Fee:	\$215

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn what makes a great photograph.
2. Learn which equipment you need and how to set the camera for consistent high-quality images.
3. Learn how to take simple portraits chairside.

Different Types of Splints to Treat TM Dysfunction



Brock H.M. Rondeau, DDS

Time:	1-4 p.m.	SOLD OUT
Room:	ACC-213 A	
Audience:	entire dental team	
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0	
Course #:	053	
Fee:	\$140	

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand lower repositioning splints to recapture anteriorly displaced discs (clicking jaws).
2. Understand upper anterior deprogrammer to control clenching and bruxism at night.
3. Understand distraction appliance and PIVOT splints to help unlock patient where jaw has locked.

Simplified Dental Photography – Take It to the Next Level

Supplies Recommended



Richard Young, DDS

Recommended supplies: Self-retracting cheek retractors, mirrors

Time:	1:30-4 p.m.
Room:	ACC-213 D
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5
Course #:	054
Fee:	\$235

Learning Outcomes

1. Improve your techniques for great photographs and get updated on the new equipment.
2. Learn a simple way to use photos in the new patient experience and communication with the lab.
3. Learn simplified portraiture techniques.

THE PERIO TRAY® BY PERIO PROTECT:

GO DEEP

DELIVER MEDICINE BELOW THE GUM LINE FOR REAL RESULTS

Photos courtesy of Craig E. Buntmeyer, DDS, PC. Tulsa, OK.



PRE-TREATMENT: 100% BOP. 74% PPD 4-7mm.



ONE MONTH LATER: Treatment includes daily Perio Tray® delivery and debridement at week 3. Note, no scaling to date.



FOUR MONTH RECALL AFTER SRP: Patient used Perio Tray® delivery throughout treatment.

Visit Booth 2235 or PerioProtect.com to learn how Perio Trays can help your practice.



Hot Topics in Esthetic and Restorative Dentistry



David S. Hornbrook, DDS



Time: 8–10:30 a.m.
and continues noon–2:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the advantages and disadvantages of different materials.
2. Understand veneer preparation and cementation techniques.
3. Understand ceramic and adhesive options.

You and Your Sleep-Deprived Patients



Uche Odiatu, DMD, NSCA-CPT

Time: 8–10:30 a.m.
Room: Hilton–California D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Discover the incredible healing power of a good night's sleep.
2. Understand the link between poor sleep, cognitive decline, high cortisol, inflammation and poor wound healing.
3. Learn 15 strategies to help you and your patients sleep deeply.

Addressing the Epidemic of Prescription Drug Abuse – A New Paradigm for Interprofessionalism Between Prescribers and Dispensers

Sponsored by CDA Public Policy



Michael Bundy, PharmD,
DMD, MD
Tony J. Park, PharmD, JD

Time: 8:30–10:30 a.m.
Room: ACC–207 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.0

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize the problem of controlled substance abuse of drugs initially obtained through legitimate means.
2. Understand the pharmaceutical options for acute pain control in dentistry.
3. Distinguish between old and new rules of dispensing controlled substances by pharmacists; construct an action.

How to Use the Oral-Systemic Link to Help Your Patients and Your Practice



Timothy G. Donley, DDS, MSD

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
Room: ACC–210 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn the latest information on the link between oral and overall health.
2. Develop a strategy for identifying higher risk patients.
3. Develop preferred messages to educate and motivate patients and medicine based on oral/overall health links.

Updates in Social Media Marketing



Jason T. Lipscomb, DDS

Time:	8:30–11 a.m.
Room:	Hilton–Pacific B
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	non-eligible

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand which social media platforms work best in the dental office.
2. New social media platforms and where they are heading.
3. Create a marketing plan for social media.

Screening Your Patients (and You) for Depression



Brigitte V. Lovell, DMD

Time:	8:30–11 a.m. and repeats 12:30–3 p.m.
Room:	ACC–206 A/B
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	20% – 2.5 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the pathophysiology of suicide as a multifactorial disease.
2. Develop screening criteria to identify patients and professionals at risk.
3. Learn techniques to alleviate and manage stress.

The Exceptional Dental Team: Gatekeepers for Systemic Inflammation and Total Wellness



DeWitt C. Wilkerson, DMD

Time:	8:30–11 a.m. and repeats 12:30–3 p.m.
Room:	ACC–304 A/B
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Describe a screening process and management protocol for oral pathogens and systemic inflammation.
2. Learn a screening process and management protocol for obstructive sleep apnea.
3. Describe nutritional principles and practices that can be implemented by the total wellness dental team.



These lectures will be presented in English.

Direct Restorations/Laminates/Veneers in Smile Designing



Sandesh Mayekar, MDS, MS

Time: 9–11:30 a.m.
Room: Hilton–Pacific A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Distinguish between a laminate and a veneer and when and how to opt for either in a given situation.
2. Learn how to do a multichromatic laminate/veneer and to create illusions by shading and shaping.
3. Learn to finish and polish the restoration for the desired result.

Functional Smile Design



Sandesh Mayekar, MDS, MS

Time: 1–3:30 p.m.
Room: Hilton–Pacific A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the fundamentals of functional smile design.
2. Learn how occlusion and maxilla-mandibular relationship is so important for a functional smile design.
3. Learn functional smile design in cases with TMD and problems in the muscles of mastication.

Neck Pain, Cervicogenic Headache and Patient Care



Timothy J. Pendergrass, PT, ScD, MS, COMT

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
Room: Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Discuss functional anatomy of the cervical spine as it pertains to the practice of dentistry.
2. Discuss cervical dysfunctions associated with the practice of dentistry.
3. Discuss various nonsurgical treatment options for those with cervicogenic involvement.

Digital Implant Dentistry Part II: Restorative Options—Digital Islands



Keith Progebin, DDS

Time: 8:30–11 a.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Design the virtual “perfect” CAD/CAM abutment and final esthetic restorations.
2. Learn predictable outcomes with improved soft tissue maintenance through computer precision.
3. Learn patient-specific restorations with both analog and digital technology.

Graftless Solutions in Implant Dentistry



Saj Jivraj, DDS, BDS, MSED
Hooman Zarrinkelk, DDS

Time:	8:30–11 a.m. and repeats 12:30–3 p.m.
Room:	ACC–208 A/B
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the principles of diagnosis and treatment planning of the edentulous patient.
2. Understand the principles, advantages of and the biomechanics of the All-on-4 concept.
3. Observe surgical and prosthetic principles for fabrication of the immediate load prosthesis.

The Light Shines on New Restorative and Whitening Products



Tricia Osuna, RDH, BS

Time:	9–11 a.m.
Room:	ACC–304 C/D
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.0

Learning Outcomes

1. Select materials and products for all aspects of dentistry.
2. Learn about improvements on products utilized by dental professionals.
3. Recognize and evaluate changes to implement in your office.

Practical Diagnostic Imaging in Pediatric Dentistry



Juan F. Yepes, DDS, MD, MPH,
MS, DrPH

Time:	9–11:30 a.m. and continues 1–3:30 p.m.
Room:	ACC–204 C
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Review the most common radiographic entities in children.
2. Understand the importance of radiation safety in children.
3. Understand the indications of advanced imaging (cone beam CT) in children.

The Fundamentals of Dental Implants for Assistants



Edwin A. McDonald III, DDS

Time:	9–11:30 a.m.
Room:	ACC–Ballroom C
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Understand the design, function and structure of dental implants.
2. Learn how to select and use the proper components for each implant situation.
3. Assist the doctor in planning and completing the case and learn how to use photography and lab procedures to enhance outcomes.

Office Preparedness Versus Panic: Dealing With Emergencies in Dental Practice



Robert M. Peskin, DDS

Time:	9–11:30 a.m. and repeats 1–3:30 p.m.
Room:	ACC-207 A/B
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 2.5 per session

Learning Outcomes

1. Develop a plan to enable office staff to better prepare for medical emergencies.
2. Understand the spectrum of medical emergencies that can be encountered in dental practice.
3. Customize an emergency kit suited to your training and level of expertise.

The Myths, Legends and Realities of OTCs in Dentistry



Judy Bendit, RDH, BS

Time:	9 a.m.–noon
Room:	ACC-209 A/B
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	Core – 3.0

Learning Outcomes

1. Look at the trends in marketing and how they effect your decision-making process.
2. Evaluate and discuss the science behind many of the OTC products.
3. Formulate a home care protocol.

Strategic Exit: Succession Planning for Dentists

Sponsored by CDA Practice Support



**Ali Oromchian, Esq.
Mark Murphy**

Time:	9 a.m.–noon
Room:	Hilton–El Capitan
Audience:	dentist, spouse only
C.E. units:	non-eligible

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn to create or refine key practice management systems that will maximize your practice's value.
2. Understand transition timing, financial analysis, practice valuation and retirement planning.
3. Understand the sales process and legal considerations involved in the transition.

Top 10 Management Tools for a Successful Practice



Lois Banta

Time:	9:30 a.m.–noon
Room:	Hilton–Pacific D
Audience:	entire dental team
C.E. units:	20% – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Identify key systems for a successful practice.
2. Learn how to choreograph the schedule for ultimate success.
3. Collect monies more quickly and effectively.

Oral Pathology for the Dental Professional

Co-sponsored by Philips



Olga A.C. Ibsen, RDH, MS

Time: 9:30 a.m.–noon
Room: ACC–Ballroom B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. List the seven diagnostic methods presented.
2. Describe the oral cancer screening procedures, biopsy techniques and the “gold standard” used in diagnosis.
3. Apply the diagnostic methods to lesions encountered in the office.

Naked in Paradise



Gary Zelesky

Time: 10 a.m.–12:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom E
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Exposes attitudes that every team must contain to build superior levels of empowerment and efficiency.
2. Strips away the secrecy of human performance to appreciate what makes people do what they do.
3. Reveal the effect of negativity from co-workers, bosses and patients in job performance.

Corporate Forum

The following corporate forum is sponsored and presented by Kuraray America Inc.

kuraray

Healthier Dentistry by Keeping Restoration Margins Supragingival



Jose-Luis Ruiz, DDS

Indirect and direct restorations are healthier and easier when the margins are supragingival, and this does not happen by luck. Subgingival margins are unnecessarily placed for multiple reasons: esthetics, of old rules and technique, like mechanical retention, proximal boxes and the removal of enamel without dentinal support. Dr. Ruiz will present a complete paradigm shift from traditional restorative dentistry into supragingival dentistry.

Time: 10 a.m.–1 p.m.
Room: Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 3.0

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn technique design to keep margins supragingival.
2. Understand why subgingival margins are truly unhealthy and undesirable.
3. Learn how to avoid post-operative hypersensitivity and how to be successful with adhesion dentistry.

Eat This, Not That: Tooth Wear, Lifestyle and Nutrition



Uche Odiatu, DMD, NSCA-CPT

Time: 11:30 a.m.–2 p.m.
Room: Hilton–California D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Provide new motivational strategies for your patients to create positive lifestyle change.
2. Understand diagnosis and management of tooth wear.
3. Choose healthy alternatives to enamel-softening sports drinks and learn stress management strategies.

Expanding Dental Practices Using Telehealth-Connected Teams and Virtual Dental Homes

Sponsored by the CDA Public Policy Division



Paul Glassman, DDS, MBA

Time: 11:30 a.m.–2 p.m.
Room: ACC–207 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Expand dental practices by creating virtual dental homes using telehealth-connected dental teams.
2. Understand the scientific background enabling this advance in dental practice.
3. Understand the organization, infrastructure and functions of a virtual dental home.

The Light Shines on New Preventive and Infection Control Products



Tricia Osuna, RDH, BS

Time: noon–2 p.m.
Room: ACC–304 C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.0

Learning Outcomes

1. Select materials and products for all aspects of dentistry.
2. Learn about improvements on products utilized by dental professionals.
3. Recognize and evaluate changes to implement in your office.

Esthetic Integration 2015: Abutment Selection and the Impact on Case Success



Keith Progebin, DDS

Time: 12:30–3 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom A
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Select the best abutment to fit the patient's individual needs.
2. Hear clinical cases that illustrate a balanced approach of selection based on esthetics, function and health.
3. Learn immediate to final restoration, a step-wise approach demonstrating how to achieve predictable esthetics.

Discussions of Social Media



Jason T. Lipscomb, DDS

Time: 12:30–3 p.m.
Room: Hilton–Pacific B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: non-eligible

Learning Outcomes

1. Create simple video content for social media distribution.
2. Learn about the benefits of podcasting in a mobile world.
3. Create a library of media for multiple uses.

Nutrition and Host Modulation for Better Perio Outcomes: An Approach That Can Change Lives



Timothy G. Donley, DDS, MSD

Time: 12:30–3 p.m.
Room: ACC–210 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn a risk-based approach to periodontal diagnosis and treatment.
2. Understand concepts of host modulation therapy.
3. Develop an in-office system to identify patients who can benefit from host modulation and/or nutritional therapy.

Dentistry Dynamics: An Ergonomic Approach to Dentistry



Timothy J. Pendergrass, PT, ScD,
MS, COMT

Time: 12:30–3 p.m.
Room: Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Discuss the concept of ideal posture as it relates to the practice of dentistry.
2. Explore the application of ergonomic principles within the practice of dentistry.
3. Explore ways to minimize your risk of movement-related dysfunction.

The Art and Science of the New Patient for Clinical Assistants and Treatment Coordinators



Edwin A. McDonald III, DDS

Time: 1–3:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom C
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Design a new patient process that fits the practice style and learn the art of influence with the patient.
2. Learn specific clinical procedures of the comprehensive examination and records.
3. Support the doctor in treatment planning and the consultation.

Secrets to Total Team Scheduling



Lois Banta

Time: 1:30–4 p.m.
Room: Hilton–Pacific D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: 20% – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Learn the secrets to communication and effective scheduling.
2. Reduce cancellations and no shows.
3. Understand treatment planning and how to create a quality experience.

Differential Diagnosis of Oral Lesions

Co-sponsored by Philips



Olga A.C. Ibsen, RDH, MS

Time: 1:30–4 p.m.
Room: ACC–Ballroom B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.5

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply the diagnostic methods to each lesion discussed and tell which one contributes the most to the diagnosis.
2. Understand the process of diagnosis.
3. Use a team approach for data collection and referral.

Positioning for Life – Ergonomics Advancements in Dentistry



Judy Bendit, RDH, BS

Time: 1:30–4:30 p.m.
Room: ACC–209 A/B
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 3.0

Learning Outcomes

1. Recognize clues and signals that identify potential physical problems and learn to eliminate them.
2. Emphasize positive “neutral” postures and eliminate or reduce negative “flexions” and “extensions.”
3. Discover realistic, effective methods to defeat chairside postural problems.

Annual OSHA Update



Nancy L. Dewhirst, RDH, BS

Time: 2–4 p.m.
Room: ACC–303 A/B/C/D
Audience: entire dental team
C.E. units: Core – 2.0

Learning Outcomes

1. Review and update California OSHA rules and guidelines for managing personal risks in dental settings.
2. Explain current risks in dental settings.
3. List and discuss options for managing physical, chemical and infectious disease risks.

At DenMat, *your success is our mission!*



Experience DenMat's newest offerings at booth #734

- ▶ Award-winning Products
 - *NV Wireless Soft-Tissue Laser*
 - *Perfectemp10 Temporary Material*
 - *SplashMax Impression Material*



- ▶ Practice-building with **Soft Tissue Management:** systems & technologies proven to increase your Hygiene production



- ▶ Get fitted for innovative **PeriOptix Loupes and Lights**



- ▶ **Precision Dental Hand Instruments since 1935**



Where
smart dentists
 get smarter.®
cda.org/practicesupport

CDA's Practice Support experts will be in booth #1107 to demo the resources available to all CDA members. Resources are extensive and include everything from understanding coordination of benefits, implementing new sick leave policies, complying with privacy laws and more.

smart dentist®

Official Disclaimer: CDA Presents The Art and Science of Dentistry is an educational and scientific meeting. No product has any endorsement, official or otherwise, from the California Dental Association except CDA-endorsed vendors listed on Page 111.

Abrasives, disks, points, mandrels, strips

Almore International – 1314
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Axis Dental – 1340
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Brasseler USA – 1144
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 ContacEZ, Ultimate Interproximal Solution – 777
 Cosmedent – 1628
 Danville Materials LLC – 1220
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1655
 Handler Mfg. Co. – 817
 Komet USA – 2424
 MANI – 353
 Microcopy – 731, 1529
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
 Tri Hawk International – 580
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680

Absorbents

AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 George Taub Products – 1278
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Microcopy – 731, 1529
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335

Acrylics

AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 da Vinci Dental Studios – 1550
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 MDC Dental – 483
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Ortho-Tain – 1716
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Reliance Dental Mfg. Co. – 1377
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1684

Air abrasion systems

Almore International – 1314
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Crystalmark Dental Systems – 454

Danville Materials LLC – 1220
 Handler Mfg. Co. – 817
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Air compressors

Acme Dental Mfg. (ADM) – 681
 Air Techniques – 316, 416
 Archer Dental – 1266
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 BaseVac – 487
 Benco Dental – 560
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Cowser Dental – 1260
 Dansereau Health Products – 1258
 Dental Build out.com By Customz – 482
 DentEZ – 1160
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Hager Worldwide – 751
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Midmark Corporation – 402
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 Ritter Dental USA – 2143
 RX Honing (Sharpening) Machine – 1632
 Tech West – 1369
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Air dryers

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Alloys, precious and nonprecious

AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 DENTSPLY Caulk – 1404
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 Garfield Refining Company – 1254
 Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040
 Kerr Corporation – 1340
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 MicroDental Laboratories – 303
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 SDI (North America) – 551
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Sterngold – 1729
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153

Amalgam separators

Air Techniques – 316, 416
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Cowsert Dental – 1260
 Dentaprox – 2046
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 HealthFirst – 1666
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 R & D Services Amalgam Separators – 1760
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 SolmeteX – 764
 Sultan Healthcare – 1616
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Amalgamators

AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 DENTSPLY Caulk – 1404
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DENTSPLY Rinn – 1404
 DMG America – 230
 Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
 Kerr Corporation – 1340
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 SDI (North America) – 551
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 TPC – 260
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Wykle Research – 1335
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Analgesia equipment and supplies

Accutron – 316, 416
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 DentalVibe – 1281
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Porter Instrument Co. – 1240
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Anatomical models

Kilgore International – 1558
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Viade Products – 1353

Anesthesia services

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 DOCS Education – 1151
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Anesthetics, local and accessories

AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Anutra Medical – 249
 Aseptico – 1530
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Carestream Dental – 502
 Carestream Dental – 602
 Centrix – 716
 Cetylite Industries – 587
 DentalVibe – 1281
 Dentazon (DXM) – 278
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DOCS Education – 1151
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 OraPharma – 241
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Premier Dental Products Company – 1634, 1636
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Septodont – 330
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Sultan Healthcare – 1616
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Wand Dental (Milestone Scientific) – 1630

Audiovisual equipment and materials

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Custom Earpiece – 2521
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Screen Content Management – 2353

Biological monitoring

AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Sky Dental Supply – 767

Bleaching kits

20 Minute Smile/In-Office Teeth Whitening – 276
 AMD Lasers – 1321
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 CfastUSA – 884
 Colgate – 1316
 Crest Oral-B – 1106
 Crystal Tip – 576
 DenMat – 734
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dentamerica – 1783
 Dentazon (DXM) – 278
 DentLight – 675
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DENTSPLY Raintree Essix – 1404
 Evolve Dental Technologies – 862

Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040
 Kettenbach LP – 670
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Philips Sonicare and Zoom Whitening – 2218
 POPWHITE – 1486
 Premier Dental Products Company – 1634, 1636
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Sapien Dental – 2249
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 SDI (North America) – 551
 Sinsational Smile – 582
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Ultradent Products – 1032
 Vista Dental Products – 1345
 Xlear/Spry – 2418
 Young's Dental – 680

Blood pressure equipment

Almore International – 1314
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 DOCS Education – 1151
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Sky Dental Supply – 767

Bonding equipment

Bisco Dental Products – 1620
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Cosmedent – 1628
 Dentaprox – 2046
 DENTSPLY Caulk – 1404
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 J. Morita USA – 1170
 Kerr Corporation – 1340
 Kuraray America – 460
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Parkell – 1741
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Tokuyama Dental America – 366
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Ultradent Products – 1032
 Vericom Co. Ltd. – 773
 VOCO America – 1428

Bone grafting materials

Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Bicon Dental Implants – 1649
 BioHorizons – 1373
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DoWell Dental Products – 1667
 Hartzell by DenMat – 1635

Impladent Ltd. – 2344
 J. Morita USA – 1170
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Meta Biomed – 229
 MIS Implants Technologies – 2420
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 OCO Biomedical – 481
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Physics Forceps – Golden Dental Solutions – 652
 Septodont – 330
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Sterngold – 1729
 Straumann USA – 2434
 Surgikor Dental Implant Specialties – 1775
 Trovarent – 2159
 Unicare Biomedical – 1786
 Zimmer Dental – 1674

Burs, all types

AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Axis Dental – 1340
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Bien-Air Dental – 224
 Brasseler USA – 1144
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Clinician's Choice Dental Products – 1262
 Coltene – 548
 ContacEZ, Ultimate Interproximal Solution – 777
 da Vinci Dental Studios – 1550
 Darby Dental Supply LLC – 632, 1646
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 DentalEZ – 1160
 Dentalree.com – 258
 DENTSPLY Caulk – 1404
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DENTSPLY Professional – 1404
 DENTSPLY Raintree Essix – 1404
 DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1655
 Diatech – 861, 1355
 Handpiece Club – 2458
 Hayes Handpiece – 527
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Komet USA – 2424
 MANI – 353
 Microcopy – 731, 1529
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Parkell – 1741
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Physics Forceps – Golden Dental Solutions – 652
 Premier Dental Products Company – 1634, 1636
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Schumacher Dental Instruments – 760
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 SML – Space Maintainers Laboratories – 1317
 SS White – 1576

Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Tri Hawk International – 580
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680

Business and financial services

Aava Dental – 208
 Bank of America Practice Solutions – 711
 Blackslate Group LLP – 237
 Citi Healthcare Finance Group – 217
 DDS Financial – 2150
 DentalXChange – 350, 703
 eRECORDS – 254
 EHR Funding – 2558
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Fortune Management – 426, 1323, 1325
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Henry Schein Professional Practice Transitions – 1560
 McKenzie Management – 630
 MiCamp Solutions – 2335
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Practice Analytics – 384
 PracticeCompass – 2236
 Practice Pathways – Zions Bank – 2523
 Reputation Impression – 2428
 United Community Bank – 2350
 U.S. Bank Small Business Banking – 478
 Wells Fargo Practice Finance – 341

Business equipment and office supplies

CDA Endorsed Programs – 1107
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Staples Advantage – 705

Business systems

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 CDA Endorsed Programs – 1107
 DentalXChange – 350, 703
 eRECORDS – 254
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 Fortune Management – 426, 1323, 1325
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 McKenzie Management – 630
 Network Experts – 456
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PracticeCompass – 2236
 Santech Solution – 1183
 Sikka Software Corporation – 1621
 Solutionreach – 850, 1720
 The Digital Dentist – 2038
 Virtual Training Innovation – 1323
 WEAVE – 255

Cabinets

A-dec – 518
 All County Construction – 768
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Belmont Equipment – 1134

Benco Dental – 560
 Biotec – 1240
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Cowsert Dental – 1260
 Danville Materials LLC – 1220
 DCI Equipment – 1548
 Dental Build out.com By Customz – 482
 DentalEZ – 1160
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Golden State Construction – 2539
 Handler Mfg. Co. – 817
 ILS Dental – 587
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Midmark Corporation – 402
 Modular and Custom Cabinets (MCC) – 316, 416
 NevinLabs Workstation Solutions – 1160
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Pelton & Crane – 1440
 Planmeca USA – 1650
 Practice Analytics – 384
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 Royal Dental Group & Porter Instrument Co. – 1240
 Sirona Dental – 534
 Staples Advantage – 705
 TPC – 260
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

CAD/CAM systems

3M ESPE – 302
 3Shape – 1285
 All County Construction – 768
 Benco Dental – 560
 Bien-Air Dental – 224
 Dental Build out.com By Customz – 482
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 Gendex/NOMAD/SOREDEX/Instrumentarium – 1352
 Glidewell Laboratories – 354
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 i-CAT Imaging Sciences – 1456
 Invisalign iTero – 1672
 iTero – 1672
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040
 MicroDental Laboratories – 303
 Nobel Biocare USA – 1660
 Panthera Dental – 2520
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Planmeca CAD CAM Division – 1470
 Sirona Dental – 534
 Straumann USA – 2434
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Whip Mix Corporation – 1736
 Whole You Inc. – 2358
 Zimmer Dental – 1674

Casting machines

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Handler Mfg. Co. – 817
 Miltex, an Integra Company – 1516
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334

Casting materials

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 DENTSPLY International – 1404

Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1684
 Weldenz – 2252

Cement, all types

All County Construction – 768
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Bisco Dental Products – 1620
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Centrix – 716
 Clinician's Choice Dental Products – 1262
 Coltene – 548
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 DENTSPLY Caulk – 1404
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DMG America – 230
 Doxa Dental – 2337
 DUX Dental – 1340
 Essential Dental Systems – 658
 GC America – 726
 Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1540
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
 Kerr Corporation – 1340
 Kuraray America – 460
 NuSmile Pediatric Crowns – 1768
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Parkell – 1741
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Premier Dental Products Company – 1634, 1636
 Pulpdent Corporation – 1526
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 SDI (North America) – 551
 Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Sterngold – 1729
 Tokuyama Dental America – 366
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Ultradent Products – 1032
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 VOCO America – 1428

Chairs and accessories

A-dec – 518
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Beaverstate Dental Systems – 721
 Belmont Equipment – 1134
 Benco Dental – 560
 BQ Ergonomics – 2132
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Cowsert Dental – 1260
 Crescent Products – 821
 Crown Seating/Cirdec Sales – 585
 Dansereau Health Products – 1258
 Darby Dental Supply LLC – 632, 1646
 DCI Equipment – 1548
 Dental Build out.com By Customz – 482
 DentalEZ – 1160
 Dino Chair – 1587
 Diversified Dental & Upholstery – 727

Engle Dental Systems – 759
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Flight Dental Systems – 763
 Forest Dental Products – 316, 416
 Global Surgical Corporation – 1737
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Infinite Therapeutics – 679
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Marus Dental – 1440
 Midmark Corporation – 402
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Orasoptic – 1334
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Pelton & Crane – 1440
 Planmeca USA – 1650
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 Quality Dental – 1260
 RGP Dental – 1234
 Ritter Dental USA – 2143
 Royal Dental Group & Porter Instrument Co. – 1240
 Sirona Dental – 534
 Staples Advantage – 705
 Summit Dental Systems – 452
 SurgiTel/General Scientific Corp. – 1476
 TPC – 260
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Upholstery Packages & Services – 2036
 Westar Medical Products – 2054
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260
 Zirc Company – 259

Claims processing

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Carestream Dental – 502
 DentalXChange – 350, 703
 Denti-Cal – 761
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334

Composite materials

3M ESPE – 302
 Almore International – 1314
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Bioclear Matrix Systems – 2237
 Bisco Dental Products – 1620
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Centrix – 716
 Coltene – 548
 Cosmedent – 1628
 Danville Materials LLC – 1220
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dental USA – 1758
 Dentamerica – 1783
 Dentaprox – 2046
 DENTSPLY Caulk – 1404
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DMG America – 230
 Essential Dental Systems – 658
 GC America – 726
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
 J. Morita USA – 1170
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040

Kerr Corporation – 1340
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Kuraray America – 460
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Parkell – 1741
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Pulpdent Corporation – 1526
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 SDI (North America) – 551
 Septodont – 330
 Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Sultan Healthcare – 1616
 Tokuyama Dental America – 366
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Ultradent Products – 1032
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 Vericom Co. Ltd. – 773
 VOCO America – 1428
 Weldenz – 2252

Computer forms

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PBHS – 1184
 ProSites – 610, 1639

Computer hardware

Ashtel Dental – 339
 Benco Dental – 560
 Carestream Dental – 502
 Dental Build out.com By Customz – 482
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 ICW International – 316, 416
 Network Experts – 456
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PCM IT Solutions & Services/HP – 686
 PhotoMed International – 2034
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 Staples Advantage – 705
 The Digital Dentist – 2038

Computer imaging

Ashtel Dental – 339
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Carestream Dental – 502
 da Vinci Dental Studios – 1550
 DentiMax LLC – 1764
 Dentio – 741
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 LED Dental/VELscope – 2230
 LoupeCam by VizVOCUS – 2342
 Network Experts – 456
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 RF America IDS – 722
 SOTA Imaging – 745
 The Digital Dentist – 2038
 Video Dental Concepts – 234
 XDR Radiology – 349

Computer software

1-800-DENTIST/FutureDentics – 644
 3Shape – 1285
 Ashtel Dental – 339
 BioHorizons – 1373
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Carestream Dental – 502
 Demandforce – 803, 1380
 DentalXChange – 350, 703
 DentiMax LLC – 1764
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 Dentio – 741
 Easy Dental – 1370
 eRECORDS – 254
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 First Pacific Corporation – 622
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Henry Schein Practice Management Solutions – 1370
 Instrumentarium/SOREDEX – 1352
 Lexicomp/Walters Kluwer – 2247
 MacPractice – 1678
 Network Experts – 456
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PhotoMed International – 2034
 Practice Analytics – 384
 PracticeCompass – 2236
 ProSites – 610, 1639
 QSIDental – 2534
 RF America IDS – 722
 Sikka Software Corporation – 1621
 Solutionreach – 850, 1720
 SOTA Imaging – 745
 Staples Advantage – 705
 tab32 – 250
 The Digital Dentist – 2038
 Trojan Professional Services – 1520
 Virtual Training Innovation – 1323
 WEAVE – 255
 XDR Radiology – 349
 YAPI – 1788

Continuing education

AB Dental USA – 1777
 Bicon Dental Implants – 1649
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 California Dental Certifications – 253
 ClearCorrect – 477
 da Vinci Dental Studios – 1550
 DenMat – 734
 Dental Board of California – 2548
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DOCS Education – 1151
 FCEA – 583
 Fortune Management – 426, 1323, 1325
 Great Lakes Orthodontics – 1331
 HealthFirst – 1666
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1540
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Innovation To You – 381
 Invisalign iTero – 1672
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040
 Loma Linda University School of Dentistry – 872
 LoupeCam by VizVOCUS – 2342
 McKenzie Management – 630

Shop here.



Stop by the CDA Store
 at *CDA Presents* or find us
 online at cda.org/store.



MicroDental Laboratories – 303
 Millennium Dental Technologies – 450
 Ortho-Tain – 1716
 OSHA Review – 608, 620
 Panadent Corporation – 1524
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Perio Protect LLC – 2235
 Pinhole Academy – 2060
 Quintessence Publishing Co. – 1327
 Ruiz Dental Seminars – 219
 Sterngold – 1729
 TDIC – 1107
 Text2Floss – A.T. Still University – 485
 The Digital Dentist – 2038
 UC Irvine, The Paul Merage School of Business – 2531
 UCSF School of Dentistry – 581
 United States Dental Tennis Association – 2649
 University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry – 866
 USC Distance Education (Online Masters Program) – 785
 USC Ostrow School of Dentistry – 870
 Virtual Training Innovation – 1323
 West Coast University – 2549
 Western University of Health Sciences College of Dental Medicine – 876
 Zimmer Dental – 1674

Cotton products

ALCO Professional Supplies – 1279
 AllPro – 2136
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 BeeSure/Multisafe Sdn Bhd – 574
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Glove Club – 832
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Microcopy – 731, 1529
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Richmond Dental and Medical – 638
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Vista Dental Products – 1345
 White Towel Services – 257

Credit and collection programs

Credit Bureau Associates – 2542
 DentalXChange – 350, 703

Crown and bridge materials

AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Biomet 3i – 1679
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Centrix – 716
 Colgate – 1316
 Coltene – 548
 Common Sense Dental Products – 819
 Curaprox USA – 771

da Vinci Dental Studios – 1550
 Danville Materials LLC – 1220
 DenMat – 734
 Denovo Dental – 616
 Dental Arts Laboratories Inc. 2522
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dental USA – 1758
 DENTSPLY Caulk – 1404
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DENTSPLY Prosthetics – 1404
 DigiDent Dental Art Technology – 382
 DMG America – 230
 DUX Dental – 1340
 Endo Technic – 739
 EXACTA Dental Direct – 650, 1740
 Glidewell Laboratories – 354
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC – 1304
 Invisalign iTero – 1672
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040
 Kettenbach LP – 670
 Killian Dental Ceramics – 1780
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
 MDC Dental – 483
 Meta Biomed – 229
 MicroDental Laboratories – 303
 Nobel Biocare USA – 1660
 NuSmile Pediatric Crowns – 1768
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Physics Forceps – Golden Dental Solutions – 652
 Pulpdent Corporation – 1526
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Reliance Dental Mfg. Co. – 1377
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Sterngold – 1729
 Straumann USA – 2434
 Sultan Healthcare – 1616
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Ultradent Products – 1032
 VITA North America – 430
 VOCO America – 1428
 Weldenz – 2252
 Whip Mix Corporation – 1736

Darkroom equipment and supplies

Air Techniques – 316, 416
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 DENTSPLY Rinn – 1404
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Flow Dental Corp. – 660
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Dental dealers

3D Crystal Braces LLC – 683
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 ATS Dental – 1260
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Brush Buddies – 216
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 California Practice Sales – 317
 Cochran Dental – 1260
 Darby Dental Supply LLC – 632, 1646
 Davis Dental – 202
 DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1655
 Doral Refining Corp. – 1224
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Flight Dental Systems – 763
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Hunza Dental – 267
 Hygiene Direct – 335
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Ortho-Tain – 1716
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Professional Dental Supplies LLC – 2240
 Prophyl Perfect – 2044
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Star Dental Supply – 781
 The Digital Dentist – 2038
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Wells Fargo Practice Finance – 341
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260
 Young's Dental – 680
 Zirc Company – 259

Dental hygiene materials (not otherwise classified)

20 Minute Smile/In-Office Teeth Whitening – 276
 American Eagle Instruments – 1216
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Awestruck Dental – 2058
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Beutlich Pharmaceuticals LLC – 1554
 Brush Buddies – 216
 Colgate – 1316
 Coltene – 548
 Curaprox USA – 771
 Davis Dental – 202
 DCI Equipment – 1548
 Dental Herb Company – 2336
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 E-Z Floss – 1149
 Flow Dental Corp. – 660
 GumChucks – 1677
 Hartzell by DenMat – 1635
 Hayes Handpiece – 527
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 McKenzie Management – 630
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PDT – 2134
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Premier Dental Products Company – 1634, 1636
 Preventech – 1625

Prophy Perfect – 2044
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Sultan Healthcare – 1616
 Tokuyama Dental America – 366
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Vista Dental Products – 1345
 Zirc Company – 259

Dental implants and accessories

3M ESPE – 302
 AB Dental USA – 1777
 Bicon Dental Implants – 1649
 BioHorizons – 1373
 Biomet 3i – 1679
 Curaprox USA – 771
 da Vinci Dental Studios – 1550
 Dental Arts Laboratories Inc. 2522
 Dentis USA – 780
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DENTSPLY Tulsa Dental Specialties – 1404
 DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1655
 DigiDent Dental Art Technology – 382
 Glidewell Laboratories – 354
 Hager Worldwide – 751
 Handpiece Solutions – 2334
 Hartzell by DenMat – 1635
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Hiossen Inc. – 2447
 Impladent Ltd. – 2344
 Implant Direct – 1557
 Innovation To You – 381
 integrated dental systems – 1280
 Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040
 Killian Dental Ceramics – 1780
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 MicroDental Laboratories – 303
 MIS Implants Technologies – 2420
 Nobel Biocare USA – 1660
 OCO Biomedical – 481
 Osseous Technologies of America – 668
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Panthera Dental – 2520
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Physics Forceps – Golden Dental Solutions – 652
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Rhein83 Attachments – 2155
 Ritter Dental USA – 2143
 Sterngold – 1729
 Straumann USA – 2434
 Surgikor Dental Implant Specialties – 1775
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Tri Hawk International – 580
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 Weldenz – 2252
 Young's Dental – 680
 Zimmer Dental – 1674

Dental laboratories

Bicon Dental Implants – 1649
 Burbank Dental Laboratory – 326
 ClearCorrect – 477
 da Vinci Dental Studios – 1550
 DenMat – 734
 Dental Arts Laboratories Inc. 2522
 DentalEZ – 1160
 DigiDent Dental Art Technology – 382
 Evolve Dental Technologies – 862
 Glidewell Laboratories – 354
 Invisalign iTero – 1672
 JMW Dental Lab – 1185
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040
 Killian Dental Ceramics – 1780
 MicroDental Laboratories – 303
 Orange County Cosmetic Dental Lab – 2156
 Ortho-Tain – 1716
 Osada – 1371
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Prudential Laboratories – 2149
 Puhe Dental Laboratory – 1781
 SML – Space Maintainers Laboratories – 1317
 Trident Dental Laboratories – 640
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 Weldenz – 2252
 Whole You Inc. – 2358
 Zirc Company – 259

Dental office design and construction

All County Construction – 768
 Arminco – 2351
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Build out.com By Customz – 482
 Dental Equipment Specialists of Southern CA – 2537
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Golden State Construction – 2539
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Kohan Group – 355
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Pelton & Crane – 1440
 THN Enterprises – 1772
 Wells Construction – 252
 Wells Fargo Practice Finance – 341

Dental plans

All County Construction – 768
 Dentegra Insurance Company – 2340
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Midmark Corporation – 402

Dental porcelain

da Vinci Dental Studios – 1550
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 Glidewell Laboratories – 354
 Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 VITA North America – 430

Dentifrice

20 Minute Smile/In-Office Teeth Whitening – 276
 Colgate – 1316
 Crest Oral-B – 1106
 Dental Herb Company – 2336
 GlaxoSmithKline – 2118
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Xlear/Spry – 2418

Denture base relines and repair resins

AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 EXACTA Dental Direct – 650, 1740
 Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
 Kettenbach LP – 670
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Reliance Dental Mfg. Co. – 1377
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sterngold – 1729
 TCS – 2050
 Tokuyama Dental America – 366
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Vericom Co. Ltd. – 773
 VOCO America – 1428
 Weldenz – 2252

Denture care products

Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Brush Buddies – 216
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 GlaxoSmithKline – 2118
 iSonic – 233
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Orange County Cosmetic Dental Lab – 2156
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 TCS – 2050
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Z Dental – 1718
 Zirc Company – 259

Diagnostic equipment

Acteon North America – 1330
 Air Techniques – 316, 416
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Denbur – 231
 Dental USA – 1758
 DentLight – 675
 DEXIS Digital X-Ray – 1452
 DrQuickLook – 2437
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Gendex/NOMAD/SOREDEX/Instrumentarium – 1352
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 IC Care – 565
 Instrumentarium/SOREDEX – 1352

KaVo Dental – 1434
 Nobel Biocare USA – 1660
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PDT – 2134
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 SharperPractice – 380
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Digital Imaging

Acteon North America – 1330
 Air Techniques – 316, 416
 Apixia – 1787
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Awestruck Dental – 2058
 Belmont Equipment – 1134
 Benco Dental – 560
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Carestream Dental – 502
 Cefla Dental Group – 2244
 da Vinci Dental Studios – 1550
 Darby Dental Supply LLC – 632, 1646
 Dentamerica – 1783
 DentiMax LLC – 1764
 Dentio – 741
 Easy Dental – 1370
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Flow Dental Corp. – 660
 Glidewell Laboratories – 354
 Global Surgical Corporation – 1737
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Henry Schein Practice Management Solutions – 1370
 i-CAT Imaging Sciences – 1456
 Instrumentarium/SOREDEX – 1352
 Invisalign iTero – 1672
 IOS Technologies – 354
 iTero – 1672
 J. Morita USA – 1170
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040
 Killian Dental Ceramics – 1780
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 LED Dental/VELscope – 2230
 LoupeCam by VizVOCUS – 2342
 MacPractice – 1678
 Midmark Corporation – 402
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PhotoMed International – 2034
 Planmeca USA – 1650
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 QSiDental – 2534
 RF America IDS – 722
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sirona Dental – 534
 SML – Space Maintainers Laboratories – 1317
 SOTA Imaging – 745
 Suni Medical Imaging – 671
 The Digital Dentist – 2038
 TPC – 260
 Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1684
 Video Dental Concepts – 234
 XDR Radiology – 349
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260
 Young's Dental – 680

Disposable products

A. Titan Instruments – 664
 Accutron – 316, 416
 ALCO Professional Supplies – 1279
 AllPro – 2136
 Almore International – 1314
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Asa Dental USA – 480
 Bausch Articulating Papers Inc. – 1663
 BeeSure/Multisafe Sdn Bhd – 574
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Brush Buddies – 216
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Coltene – 548
 Common Sense Dental Products – 819
 Crystal Tip – 576
 Darby Dental Supply LLC – 632, 1646
 Denbur – 231
 DenLine Uniforms – 1186
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dentazon (DXM) – 278
 DENTSPLY Rinn – 1404
 DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1655
 Disposabowl – 2139
 ENJ Citident USA – 2348
 Glove Club – 832
 Kerr TotalCare – 1340
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
 Malaysian Rubber Export Promotion Council USA – 225
 Medicom – 458
 Microbrush International – 1351
 Microflex/Ansell – 464
 Miltex, an Integra Company – 1516
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Premier Dental Products Company – 1634, 1636
 Preventech – 1625
 Preventive Dental Specialties – 2044
 Prime Supply Corp. – 223
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 Prophecy Magic – 1731
 Prophecy Perfect – 2044
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Richmond Dental and Medical – 638
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Secure Tip – 377
 SharperPractice – 380
 Star Dental Supply – 781
 Tess Oral Health – 1552
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 TPC – 260
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Tri Hawk International – 580
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 ValuMax International – 2135
 Vericom Co. Ltd. – 773
 White Towel Services – 257
 Zirc Company – 259

Educational material

1-800-DENTIST/Futuredantics – 644
 All County Construction – 768

American Oral Cancer Foundation – 2543
 Bicon Dental Implants – 1649
 BioHorizons – 1373
 Biomet 3i – 1679
 California Dental Assistants Association – 2545
 California Dental Certifications – 253
 California Dental Hygienists' Association – 2544
 California Smokers' Helpline – 2448
 Columbia Dentoform Teaching Solutions – 1160
 Community Medical Center – 685
 Dentis USA – 780
 DOCS Education – 1151
 DrQuickLook – 2437
 Easy Dental – 1370
 Elsevier – 1728
 EHR Funding – 2558
 Fortune Management – 426, 1323, 1325
 Glidewell Laboratories – 354
 Greater New York Dental Meeting – 1270
 Henry Schein Practice Management Solutions – 1370
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 HR For Health – 426
 InfoStar – 451
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040
 Kilgore International – 1558
 Market Connections – 2141
 McKenzie Management – 630
 Officite – 858
 Ortho-Tain – 1716
 Panadent Corporation – 1524
 Patient News – 1673
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PBHS – 1184
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 ProSites – 610, 1639
 Quintessence Publishing Co. – 1327
 Ruiz Dental Seminars – 219
 SML – Space Maintainers Laboratories – 1317
 SPONTBOX – 2341
 TDIC – 1107
 The Children's Dental Center of Greater Los Angeles – 2450
 UC Irvine, The Paul Merage School of Business – 2531
 UCLA School of Dentistry – 868
 USC Ostrow School of Dentistry – 870

Electronic claims transmissions

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Carestream Dental – 502
 CDA Endorsed Programs – 1107
 DentalXChange – 350, 703
 Easy Dental – 1370
 eServices – 1370
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 Henry Schein Practice Management Solutions – 1370
 MacPractice – 1678
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Trojan Professional Services – 1520

Electrosurgical equipment

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 DoWell Dental Products – 1667
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Parkell – 1741
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Sky Dental Supply – 767

Emergency kits

Accutron – 316, 416
 Diatech – 861, 1355
 Great Lakes Orthodontics – 1331
 HealthFirst – 1666
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Porter Instrument Co. – 1240
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153

Endodontic instruments and supplies

3Shape – 1285
 A. Titan Instruments – 664
 Acteon North America – 1330
 Almore International – 1314
 AMD Lasers – 1321
 American Eagle Instruments – 1216
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Bien-Air Dental – 224
 BQ Ergonomics – 2132
 Brasseler USA – 1144
 Brush Buddies – 216
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Centrix – 716
 Clinician's Choice Dental Products – 1262
 Common Sense Dental Products – 819
 Davis Dental – 202
 Denbur – 231
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dental USA – 1758
 DentalVibe – 1281
 Dentamerica – 1783
 Dentazon (DXM) – 278
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DENTSPLY Maillefer – 1404
 DENTSPLY Tulsa Dental Specialties – 1404
 DEXIS Digital X-Ray – 1452
 Diatech – 861, 1355
 Endo Technic – 739
 Essential Dental Systems – 658
 Flow Dental Corp. – 660
 Hartzell by DenMat – 1635
 Hayes Handpiece – 527
 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC – 1304
 iLumi Sciences – 379
 Innovation To You – 381
 J. Morita USA – 1170
 Jordco – 579
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Komet USA – 2424
 MANI – 353

MDC Dental – 483
 Medidenta – 1733
 Meisinger USA LLC – 316, 416
 Meta Biomed – 229
 Nordent Manufacturing – 309
 Osada – 1371
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Palisades Dental – 1738
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PDT – 2134
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Premier Dental Products Company – 1634, 1636
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 Pulpdent Corporation – 1526
 Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634
 Roydent Dental Products – 1415
 Schumacher Dental Instruments – 760
 Schwed Co. – 238
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sirona Dental – 534
 SybronEndo – 1340
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Tri Hawk International – 580
 Ultradent Products – 1032
 Vista Dental Products – 1345

Equipment leasing

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Orange County Business Bank – 235
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Wells Fargo Practice Finance – 341

Equipment repair and maintenance

Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Coltene – 548
 Cowsert Dental – 1260
 Dental Build out.com By Customz – 482
 Diversified Dental & Upholstery – 727
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Handpiece Solutions – 2334
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Henry Schein ProRepair – 1562
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Osada – 1371
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Schumacher Dental Instruments – 760
 The Digital Dentist – 2038
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Evacuators and evacuating systems

Air Techniques – 316, 416
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Crystalmark Dental Systems – 454
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 DryShield – 1284
 Hager Worldwide – 751

Isolite Systems – 1643
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634
 RAMVAC Utility Solutions – 1160
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Eyewash stations

All County Construction – 768
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Dental Build out.com By Customz – 482
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 George Taub Products – 1278
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Sky Dental Supply – 767

Faucets, automatic

All County Construction – 768
 Dental Build out.com By Customz – 482
 Handler Mfg. Co. – 817
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Fiber optic illumination products

Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 DentLight – 675
 Designs for Vision – 846, 1204
 iLumi Sciences – 379
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 LumaDent – 869, 2432
 Orascope – 1334
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634
 StarDental Instrument Solutions – 1160
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Filling materials and accessories

3M ESPE – 302
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Bioclear Matrix Systems – 2237
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Centrix – 716
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dentaprox – 2046
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Pulpdent Corporation – 1526

Scott's Dental Supply – 335
SDI (North America) – 551
Ultradent Products – 1032
Vericom Co. Ltd. – 773
VOCO America – 1428
Weldenz – 2252
Wykle Research – 1335

Financial services

All County Construction – 768
AllWell Patient Financing – 1387
Bank of America Practice Solutions – 711
California Dentists' Guild – 1178
CAN Capital – 2338
Capital One – Spark Business – 2241
CareCredit – 708, 709
Citi Health Card – 1782
Citi Healthcare Finance Group – 217
DDS Financial – 2150
Dental Build out.com By Customz – 482
DentalXChange – 350, 703
Dentist's Advantage – 1623
East West Bank – 1272
eRECORDS – 254
EHR Funding – 2558
First Pacific Corporation – 622
Henry Schein Dental – 1360
Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1540
Henry Schein Professional Practice Transitions – 1560
McKenzie Management – 630
MiCamp Solutions – 2335
Orange County Business Bank – 235
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Practice Pathways – Zions Bank – 2523
Prosper HealthCare Lending – 2256
SimplePay – 684
United Community Bank – 2350
U.S. Bank Small Business Banking – 478
Wells Fargo Practice Finance – 341
WePayAnywhere – 2146

Financing, dental equipment

Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
Bank of America Practice Solutions – 711
CDA Endorsed Programs – 1107
Citi Healthcare Finance Group – 217
East West Bank – 1272
Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
Henry Schein Dental – 1360
Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
Orange County Business Bank – 235
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 410
Practice Pathways – Zions Bank – 2523
Sky Dental Supply – 767
The Digital Dentist – 2038
United Community Bank – 2350
U.S. Bank Small Business Banking – 478
Wells Fargo Practice Finance – 341

Financing, dental patient

AllWell Patient Financing – 1387
CareCredit – 708, 709
Citi Health Card – 1782
DentalXChange – 350, 703
East West Bank – 1272
First Pacific Corporation – 622
Henry Schein Dental – 1360
Lending Club Patient Solutions – 2330
MiCamp Solutions – 2335
Prosper HealthCare Lending – 2256
SimplePay – 684

Financing, practice acquisition

Bank of America Practice Solutions – 711
California Practice Sales – 317
CDA Endorsed Programs – 1107
Citi Healthcare Finance Group – 217
D&M Practice Sales and Leasing – 359
East West Bank – 1272
Henry Schein Dental – 1360
Lee Skarin and Associates – 1230
McKenzie Management – 630
Orange County Business Bank – 235
U.S. Bank Small Business Banking – 478
Wells Fargo Practice Finance – 341

Floss

AllPro – 2136
Almore International – 1314
AM-Touch Dental – 367
Ashtel Dental – 339
Bergman Dental Supply – 749
Brush Buddies – 216
Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
Colgate – 1316
Crest Oral-B – 1106
Curaprox USA – 771
Dental Office Depot – 762
Dr. Fresh LLC – 2138
E-Z Floss – 1149
Giggletime Toy Company – 1333
GumChucks – 1677
Hygiene Direct – 335
Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
Kole Imports – 2250
L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 410
PHB – 2044
PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
Scott's Dental Supply – 335
Second Story Promotions – 1584
Sky Dental Supply – 767
Sunstar Americas – 1210
Tess Oral Health – 1552
Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
Xlear/Spry – 2418
Z Dental – 1718

Fluoride products

3M ESPE – 302
AM-Touch Dental – 367
Bergman Dental Supply – 749
Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
Centrix – 716
Colgate – 1316
Curaprox USA – 771
Dental Office Depot – 762
DENTSPLY Professional – 1404
DMG America – 230
Hygiene Direct – 335
Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
Kole Imports – 2250
Pac-Dent International – 1580
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 410
Premier Dental Products Company – 1634, 1636
Preventech – 1625
Pulpdent Corporation – 1526
PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
Scott's Dental Supply – 335
Sultan Healthcare – 1616
Tess Oral Health – 1552
Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
Ultradent Products – 1032
VOCO America – 1428
Water Pik – 1116
Z Dental – 1718

Furnaces

Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 410
VITA North America – 430
Whip Mix Corporation – 1736

Gel, scaling

AM-Touch Dental – 367
Dental Office Depot – 762
Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 410
Scott's Dental Supply – 335
SML – Space Maintainers Laboratories – 1317
Tri County Dental Supply – 1153

Glass ionomers

AM-Touch Dental – 367
Bergman Dental Supply – 749
Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
Dental Office Depot – 762
GC America – 726
Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
Pac-Dent International – 1580
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 410
Pulpdent Corporation – 1526
Scott's Dental Supply – 335
SDI (North America) – 551
Sky Dental Supply – 767
SML – Space Maintainers Laboratories – 1317
VOCO America – 1428

Gloves

ALCO Professional Supplies – 1279
Almore International – 1314
AM-Touch Dental – 367
BeeSure/Multisafe Sdn Bhd – 574
Benco Dental – 560
Bergman Dental Supply – 749
Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
CDA Endorsed Programs – 1107
Darby Dental Supply LLC – 632, 1646
Dental Office Depot – 762
DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1655
Glove Club – 832
Halyard Health – 1384
Henry Schein Dental – 1360
Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC – 1304
Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
Malaysian Rubber Export Promotion Council USA – 225
Microflex/Ansell – 464
OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 410
PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
SARAYA Healthcare USA – 1386
Scott's Dental Supply – 335
Sky Dental Supply – 767
Staples Advantage – 705
Supermax Healthcare/Aurelia Gloves – 1748
Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
US Orthodontic Products – 1680
ValuMax International – 2135
Vista Dental Products – 1345
Young's Dental – 680

Gum, chewing

Almore International – 1314
Hager Worldwide – 751
Patterson Dental Supply – 334
Pearson Dental Supply – 410
Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
Xlear/Spry – 2418

Handpieces, operating and laboratory

Acteon North America – 1330
A-dec – 518
AM-Touch Dental – 367
Archer Dental – 1266
Aseptic – 1530
Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
Beyes – 2441
Bicon Dental Implants – 1649
Bien-Air Dental – 224
BioHorizons – 1373
Brasseler USA – 1144
Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
Darby Dental Supply LLC – 632, 1646
Davis Dental – 202
DCI Equipment – 1548
DentalEZ – 1160
DentalVibe – 1281
Dentamerica – 1783
Dentex House of Turbines – 676
DENTSPLY International – 1404
DENTSPLY Professional – 1404
DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1655

DrQuickLook – 2437
 Endo Technic – 739
 Essential Dental Systems – 658
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Great Lakes Orthodontics – 1331
 Handler Mfg. Co. – 817
 Handpiece Club – 2458
 Handpiece Solutions – 2334
 Head Dental Corporation – 1754
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 J. Morita USA – 1170
 KaVo Dental – 1434
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Lares Research – 1232
 Medidenta – 1733
 NevinLabs Workstation Solutions – 1160
 NSK Dental LLC – 360
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 OCO Biomedical – 481
 Osada – 1371
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Palisades Dental – 1738
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PDT – 2134
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Preventech – 1625
 Prophecy Magic – 1731
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Ritter Dental USA – 2143
 SciCan – 756
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sirona Dental – 534
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 StarDental Instrument Solutions – 1160
 SybronEndo – 1340
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 TPC – 260
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 Vector R & D – 1182
 X Handpiece Systems – 2158
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260
 Young's Dental – 680

Impression materials

3M ESPE – 302
 3Shape – 1285
 Almore International – 1314
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Best Instruments USA – 1487, 2532
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Centrix – 716
 Clinician's Choice Dental Products – 1262
 Coltene – 548
 da Vinci Dental Studios – 1550
 Danville Materials LLC – 1220
 DenMat – 734
 Denovo Dental – 616
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dentamerica – 1783
 DENTSPLY Caulk – 1404
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DENTSPLY Raintree Essix – 1404
 Disposabowl – 2139
 DMG America – 230
 DUX Dental – 1340

Evolve Dental Technologies – 862
 GC America – 726
 Glidewell Laboratories – 354
 Great Lakes Orthodontics – 1331
 Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1540
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Invisalign iTero – 1672
 iTero – 1672
 Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
 J. Morita USA – 1170
 Kerr Corporation – 1340
 Kettenbach LP – 670
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Parkell – 1741
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Roydent Dental Products – 1415
 Samwoo Co. Ltd. – 2259
 Sapient Dental – 2249
 SciCan – 756
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 SML – Space Maintainers Laboratories – 1317
 Sterngold – 1729
 Sultan Healthcare – 1616
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Ultradent Products – 1032
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 Vericom Co. Ltd. – 773
 Water Pik – 1116
 Weldenz – 2252
 Young's Dental – 680

Incentive materials, patients

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 iSonic – 233
 Market Connections – 2141
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 White Towel Services – 257

Infection control compliance information

AllPro – 2136
 California Dental Certifications – 253
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 OSHA Review – 608, 620
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 ProEdge Dental Products – 723
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Quality Dental – 1260
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772

Infection control products

American Eagle Instruments – 1216
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 BeeSure/Multisafe Sdn Bhd – 574
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Carestream Dental – 602
 Cetylite Industries – 587
 Coltene – 548
 Crystal Tip – 576
 Darby Dental Supply LLC – 632, 1646
 Davis Dental – 202
 DenLine Uniforms – 1186
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 DentaPure – 642
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DENTSPLY Professional – 1404
 Disposabowl – 2139
 DUX Dental – 1340
 Glove Club – 832
 Hager Worldwide – 751
 Halyard Health – 1384
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC – 1304
 Kerr TotalCare – 1340
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 L&R Manufacturing Company – 1379
 Malaysian Rubber Export Promotion Council USA – 225
 Medicom – 458
 Microflex/Ansell – 464
 Op-d-op Visor Shields – 1661
 OSHA Review – 608, 620
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Preventech – 1625
 ProEdge Dental Products – 723
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 Pulpdent Corporation – 1526
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Richmond Dental and Medical – 638
 SARAYA Healthcare USA – 1386
 SciCan – 756
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Septodont – 330
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 SolmeteX – 764
 Star Dental Supply – 781
 Sterisil – 1244
 Sultan Healthcare – 1616
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Tri Hawk International – 580
 Tuttnauer USA – 1742
 ValuMax International – 2135
 Vista Dental Products – 1345
 Zirc Company – 259

Infectious and hazardous waste handlers

Almore International – 1314
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Quality Dental – 1260
 R & D Services Amalgam Separators – 1760
 Schumacher Dental Instruments – 760
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153

Instruments, diamond

A. Titan Instruments – 664
 Acteon North America – 1330
 Almore International – 1314
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Axis Dental – 1340
 Brasseler USA – 1144
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 ContacEZ, Ultimate Interproximal Solution – 777
 Cosmedent – 1628
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dental USA – 1758
 DentalEZ – 1160
 Dentex House of Turbines – 676
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DoWell Dental Products – 1667
 H & H Company – 1642
 Hayes Handpiece – 527
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1540
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Komet USA – 2424
 Meisinger USA LLC – 316, 416
 Miltex, an Integra Company – 1516
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Premier Dental Products Company – 1634, 1636
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Schumacher Dental Instruments – 760
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 SML – Space Maintainers Laboratories – 1317
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Tri Hawk International – 580
 Vector R & D – 1182
 Vista Dental Products – 1345

Instruments, operating and accessories

Acteon North America – 1330
 AMD Lasers – 1321
 American Eagle Instruments – 1216
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Asa Dental USA – 480
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Best Instruments USA – 1487, 2532
 Bicon Dental Implants – 1649
 BioHorizons – 1373
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Cosmedent – 1628
 Davis Dental – 202
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dental USA – 1758
 DentalVibe – 1281
 Dentaprox – 2046
 Dentis USA – 780
 George Taub Products – 1278
 H & H Company – 1642
 Hartzell by DenMat – 1635
 Head Dental Corporation – 1754
 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC – 1304
 Hygiene Direct – 335
 Innovation To You – 381
 Jordco – 579

Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Miltex, an Integra Company – 1516
 Nordent Manufacturing – 309
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Ortho Classic – 1687
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PDT – 2134
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Physics Forceps – Golden Dental Solutions – 652
 Premier Dental Products Company – 1634, 1636
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634
 Ritter Dental USA – 2143
 RX Honing (Sharpening) Machine – 1632
 Schumacher Dental Instruments – 760
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Star Dental Supply – 781
 StarDental Instrument Solutions – 1160
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Tri Hawk International – 580
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 Vector R & D – 1182
 Young's Dental – 680

Insurance

Anthem Blue Cross – 1268
 Cigna Dental – 2157
 DentaQuest – 2153
 DentalXChange – 350, 703
 Dentegra Insurance Company – 2340
 Dentist's Advantage – 1623
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 MacPractice – 1678
 Medical Protective – 1653
 PMC Insurance Solutions – 248
 TDIC – 1107
 Trojan Professional Services – 1520

Intercommunication systems

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Custom Earpiece – 2521
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 Lighthouse Practice Management Group – 1744
 Patient News – 1673
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Porter Instrument Co. – 1240
 Virtual Training Innovation – 1323
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Intraoral cameras

3Shape – 1285
 Acteon North America – 1330
 A-dec – 518
 Air Techniques – 316, 416
 Archer Dental – 1266
 Ashiel Dental – 339
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Benco Dental – 560
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Carestream Dental – 502
 Cella Dental Group – 2244

Dentamerica – 1783
 Dentazon (DXM) – 278
 Denttuo – 741
 DEXIS Digital X-Ray – 1452
 Digital Doc LLC – 648
 DrQuickLook – 2437
 Easy Dental – 1370
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Gendex/NOMAD/SOREDEX/Instrumentarium – 1352
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Henry Schein Practice Management Solutions – 1370

Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 LED Dental/VELscope – 2230
 LoupeCam by VizVOCUS – 2342
 MacPractice – 1678
 MouthWatch LLC – 2445
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PhotoMed International – 2034
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416

RF America IDS – 722
 Ritter Dental USA – 2143
 SciCan – 756
 SharperPractice – 380
 Sirona Dental – 534
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 SOTA Imaging – 745
 Suni Medical Imaging – 671
 The Digital Dentist – 2038
 TPC – 260
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Video Dental Concepts – 234
 XDR Radiology – 349
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260
 Young's Dental – 680

Investment materials and equipment

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 MDC Dental – 483
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 U.S. Jaclean – 1685
 Whip Mix Corporation – 1736

Investment planning

California Dentists' Guild – 1178

Jewelry

Doral Refining Corp. – 1224
 Gold Promotions – 321
 West Coast Precious Metals – 860

Laboratory equipment (not otherwise classified)

3Shape – 1285
 Almore International – 1314
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 DenLine Uniforms – 1186
 EnvisionTEC – 787
 Glidewell Laboratories – 354
 Great Lakes Orthodontics – 1331

NEW PRODUCTS! VISIT SHOFU - BOOTH #1128

NEW!

PRG Barrier Coat

Relieve Hypersensitivity & Reduce Caries Risk



EyeSpecial C-II



SMART DIGITAL CAMERA,
 DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY FOR DENTISTRY

Super-Snap X-TREME
 FINISHING & POLISHING
 NEW! ULTRA-GLOSS PERFORMANCE KIT

BONUS INSIDE!
 Beautiful Flow Plus
 & STORAGE CASE



Visit www.shofu.com or call 800.827.4638

Shofu Dental Corporation • San Marcos, CA

Handler Mfg. Co. – 817
 Head Dental Corporation – 1754
 iSonic – 233
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
 NevinLabs Workstation Solutions – 1160
 Nobel Biocare USA – 1660
 Osada – 1371
 Panadent Corporation – 1524
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Rose Micro Solutions – 654, 1177, 1773, 2233
 Sterngold – 1729
 Sultan Healthcare – 1616
 TCS – 2050
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 Whip Mix Corporation – 1736
 X Handpiece Systems – 2158

Lasers

AMD Lasers – 1321
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Convergent Dental – 2436
 DCI Equipment – 1548
 DenMat – 734
 DentLight – 675
 Fotona, Lasers4Dentistry – 1750
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Millennium Dental Technologies – 450
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Sirona Dental – 534
 Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1684

Leasing, dental equipment

EZ 2000 – 1538
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Orange County Business Bank – 235
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 U.S. Bank Small Business Banking – 478
 Wells Fargo Practice Finance – 341

Light, curing

20 Minute Smile/In-Office Teeth Whitening – 276
 3M ESPE – 302
 Acteon North America – 1330
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Archer Dental – 1266
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Beyes – 2441
 Bicon Dental Implants – 1649
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Coltene – 548
 DenMat – 734
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dentamerica – 1783
 Dentazon (DXM) – 278
 Dentis USA – 780
 DentLight – 675

DENTSPLY Caulk – 1404
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DoWell Dental Products – 1667
 Flight Dental Systems – 763
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Innovation To You – 381
 Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
 Kerr Corporation – 1340
 LumaDent – 869, 2432
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Parkell – 1741
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PeriOptix, a DenMat Company – 1534
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Rose Micro Solutions – 654, 1177, 1773, 2233
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 SurgiTel/General Scientific Corp. – 1476
 TPC – 260
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Ultradent Products – 1032
 Univet Optical Technologies North America LLC – 266
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 Vector R & D – 1182
 VOCO America – 1428
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Lighting accessories

Archer Dental – 1266
 Brasseler USA – 1144
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Denbur – 231
 DentLight – 675
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 Designs for Vision – 846, 1204
 Flight Dental Systems – 763
 Isolite Systems – 1643
 LoupeCam by VizVOCUS – 2342
 LumaDent – 869, 2432
 Orascope – 1334
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Planmecca USA – 1650
 Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634
 Rose Micro Solutions – 654, 1177, 1773, 2233
 Snap On Optics – 766, 2144, 2435
 SOTA Imaging – 745
 SurgiTel/General Scientific Corp. – 1476
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Ultralight Optics – 779, 1381, 2048

Linings, cavity

AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dentaprox – 2046

DENTSPLY Caulk – 1404
 George Taub Products – 1278
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 NuSmile Pediatric Crowns – 1768
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Pulpdent Corporation – 1526
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153

Loupes

Almore International – 1314
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Benco Dental – 560
 Bio-Gate USA Inc. – 2659
 Brasseler USA – 1144
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Clear Optix – 2245
 DenMat – 734
 DentLight – 675
 Designs for Vision – 846, 1204
 DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1655
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 LoupeCam by VizVOCUS – 2342
 LumaDent – 869, 2432
 Op-d-op Visor Shields – 1661
 Orascope – 1334
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PeriOptix, a DenMat Company – 1534
 Rose Micro Solutions – 654, 1177, 1773, 2233
 Samwoo Co. Ltd. – 2259
 Snap On Optics – 766, 2144, 2435
 SurgiTel/General Scientific Corp. – 1476
 SwissLoupes SandyGrendel – 247
 Ultralight Optics – 779, 1381, 2048
 Univet Optical Technologies North America LLC – 266
 Vistar Technologies – 221

Manufacturers

Acteon North America – 1330
 Almore International – 1314
 AMD Lasers – 1321
 Asa Dental USA – 480
 Awestruck Dental – 2058
 Bausch Articulating Papers Inc. – 1663
 BeeSure/Multisafe Sdn Bhd – 574
 Bicon Dental Implants – 1649
 Bien-Air Dental – 224
 Danville Materials LLC – 1220
 Dentamerica – 1783
 DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1655
 Flight Dental Systems – 763
 Flow Dental Corp. – 660
 Hartzell by DenMat – 1635
 Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1540
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 iLumi Sciences – 379
 Comet USA – 2424
 LumaDent – 869, 2432
 Meta Biomed – 229
 Ortho-Tain – 1716
 Pac-Dent International – 1580

Panadent Corporation – 1524
 Parkell – 1741
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Professional Dental Supplies LLC – 2240
 Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634
 SciCan – 756
 SolmeteX – 764
 Splintek – 1385
 SwissLoupes SandyGrendel – 247
 TCS – 2050
 Westar Medical Products – 2054
 Whip Mix Corporation – 1736
 Zirc Company – 259

Masks and shields

ALCO Professional Supplies – 1279
 Almore International – 1314
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 BeeSure/Multisafe Sdn Bhd – 574
 Benco Dental – 560
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Glove Club – 832
 Halyard Health – 1384
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Kerr TotalCare – 1340
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Medicom – 458
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Op-d-op Visor Shields – 1661
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Richmond Dental and Medical – 638
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Sultan Healthcare – 1616
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 Vista Dental Products – 1345
 Vistar Technologies – 221

Medicaments

AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Vista Dental Products – 1345
 Wykle Research – 1335

Microscopes

Bio-Gate USA Inc. – 2659
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Clear Optix – 2245
 Dentio – 741
 George Taub Products – 1278
 Global Surgical Corporation – 1737
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Rose Micro Solutions – 654, 1177, 1773, 2233

Miscellaneous

All County Construction – 768
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bank of America Practice Solutions – 711
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Bisco Dental Products – 1620
 California Dental Assistants Association – 2545
 Cargill – 2142
 Crescent Products – 821
 Dentaprox – 2046
 Doral Refining Corp. – 1224
 Enovative Technologies – 1180
 EnvisionTEC – 787
 Flow Dental Corp. – 660
 Galaxy Dental Mfg. Co. – 1363
 IC Care – 565
 Infinite Trading – 376
 InfoStar – 451
 L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
 LED Dental/VELscope – 2230
 Miltex, an Integra Company – 1516
 Myofunctional Research Co. – 2426
 Ortho-Tain – 1716
 Otto Trading – 677, 1276
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 ProSites – 610, 1639
 SmileOnU – 2550
 Suni Medical Imaging – 671
 The Digital Dentist – 2038
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 UCSD Student-Run Free Dental Clinic – 2653
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 Water Pik – 1116
 ZOLL Medical Corporation – 1155

Mobile dentistry

Acteon North America – 1330
 Aseptico – 1530
 Cella Dental Group – 2244
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 LED Dental/VELscope – 2230
 Modular and Custom Cabinets (MCC) – 316, 416
 Ortho-Tain – 1716
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Sterisil – 1244

Office furniture and decor

All County Construction – 768
 BQ Ergonomics – 2132
 Dental Build out.com By Customz – 482
 Flight Dental Systems – 763
 Galaxy Dental Mfg. Co. – 1363
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 ICW International – 316, 416
 Infinite Therapeutics – 679
 Kohan Group – 355
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pelton & Crane – 1440
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416

RGP Dental – 1234
 SPONTBOX – 2341
 Staples Advantage – 705

Operating lights, extraoral

A-dec – 518
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Beaverstate Dental Systems – 721
 Belmont Equipment – 1134
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Cowsert Dental – 1260
 Dansereau Health Products – 1258
 DentalEZ – 1160
 DentLight – 675
 Designs for Vision – 846, 1204
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Flight Dental Systems – 763
 Forest Dental Products – 316, 416
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 LumaDent – 869, 2432
 Marus Dental – 1440
 Orascope – 1334
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 Ritter Dental USA – 2143
 Rose Micro Solutions – 654, 1177, 1773, 2233
 Summit Dental Systems – 452
 SurgiTel/General Scientific Corp. – 1476
 SwissLoupes SandyGrendel – 247
 TPC – 260
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Westar Medical Products – 2054
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Operating lights, intraoral

Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 DentLight – 675
 Engle Dental Systems – 759
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 LumaDent – 869, 2432
 Midmark Corporation – 402
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Proma – 1240
 RF America IDS – 722
 Rose Micro Solutions – 654, 1177, 1773, 2233
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Operating room supplies and equipment (not otherwise classified)

Crescent Products – 821
 DentalVibe – 1281
 Flight Dental Systems – 763
 Hartzell by DenMat – 1635
 LumaDent – 869, 2432

Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410

Optical aids

Almore International – 1314
 Bio-Gate USA Inc. – 2659
 Clear Optix – 2245
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Designs for Vision – 846, 1204
 LED Dental/VELscope – 2230
 LumaDent – 869, 2432
 Orascope – 1334
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PeriOptix, a DenMat Company – 1534
 Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634
 RX Honing (Sharpening) Machine – 1632
 SurgiTel/General Scientific Corp. – 1476
 Whole You Inc. – 2358

Oral irrigation devices

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Denbur – 231
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Jetpik – 484
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
 Osada – 1371
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Philips Sonicare and Zoom Whitening – 2218
 Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634
 SOTA Imaging – 745
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Water Pik – 1116

Oral rinses

ACT Chattem – 372
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Colgate – 1316
 Crest Oral-B – 1106
 Curaprox USA – 771
 Dental Herb Company – 2336
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dr. Fresh LLC – 2138
 Innovation To You – 381
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Medicom – 458
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Philips Sonicare and Zoom Whitening – 2218
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Water Pik – 1116
 Xlear/Spry – 2418

Orthodontic and pedodontic materials

3D Crystal Braces LLC – 683
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Brush Buddies – 216
 CfastUSA – 884
 ClearCorrect – 477
 Colgate – 1316
 ContacEZ, Ultimate Interproximal Solution – 777
 Danville Materials LLC – 1220
 Davis Dental – 202
 Denovo Dental – 616
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dental USA – 1758
 DENTSPLY Raintree Essix – 1404
 Diatech – 861, 1355
 Disposabowl – 2139
 Great Lakes Orthodontics – 1331
 Hartzell by DenMat – 1635
 Hayes Handpiece – 527
 Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1540
 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC – 1304
 Invisalign iTero – 1672
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Lancer Orthodontics – 584
 Meisinger USA LLC – 316, 416
 Ortho Classic – 1687
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Preventech – 1625
 Preventive Dental Specialties – 2044
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 Propel Orthodontics – 1640
 Propy Perfect – 2044
 Pulpdent Corporation – 1526
 Schumacher Dental Instruments – 760
 SML – Space Maintainers Laboratories – 1317
 Tess Oral Health – 1552
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Ultradent Products – 1032
 Unicare Biomedical – 1786
 Weldenz – 2252
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Oxygen and anesthesia equipment

Accutron – 316, 416
 Archer Dental – 1266
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Cowsert Dental – 1260
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 HealthFirst – 1666
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Paper products

Almore International – 1314
 Bausch Articulating Papers Inc. – 1663
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Glove Club – 832
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PBHS – 1184
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 SharperPractice – 380
 Staples Advantage – 705
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 ValuMax International – 2135

Periodontal instruments

A. Titan Instruments – 664
 Acteon North America – 1330
 AMD Lasers – 1321
 American Eagle Instruments – 1216
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Asa Dental USA – 480
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Bien-Air Dental – 224
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 H & H Company – 1642
 Hartzell by DenMat – 1635
 Hayes Handpiece – 527
 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC – 1304
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Nordent Manufacturing – 309
 Palisades Dental – 1738
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Ritter Dental USA – 2143
 RX Honing (Sharpening) Machine – 1632
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Tri Hawk International – 580

Periodontal products

3Shape – 1285
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Beutlich Pharmaceuticals LLC – 1554
 Brush Buddies – 216
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Colgate – 1316
 Curaprox USA – 771
 Dental Herb Company – 2336
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 GumChucks – 1677
 Hager Worldwide – 751
 Hartzell by DenMat – 1635
 Innovation To You – 381
 Jetpik – 484
 Jordco – 579
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880

Kole Imports – 2250
 L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
 Millennium Dental Technologies – 450
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Perio Protect LLC – 2235
 PHB – 2044
 Pulpdent Corporation – 1526
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Schumacher Dental Instruments – 760
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Straumann USA – 2434
 Tess Oral Health – 1552
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Tri Hawk International – 580
 Unicare Biomedical – 1786
 Weldenz – 2252
 White Towel Services – 257

Personnel service

ToothPyk.com – 2430

Pharmaceuticals (drugs)

AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Beutlich Pharmaceuticals LLC – 1554
 Colgate – 1316
 HealthFirst – 1666
 OraPharma – 241
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Viroxyn – Quadex Labs – 570

Photographic equipment, supplies and accessories

Carestream Dental – 502
 Dentio – 741
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PhotoMed International – 2034
 Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680

Porcelain polishes

Almore International – 1314
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Clinician's Choice Dental Products – 1262
 Cosmedent – 1628
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 DiaGold/GoldBurs.com/MDT – 1655
 George Taub Products – 1278
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153

Porcelain repair products

Bisco Dental Products – 1620
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Cosmedent – 1628
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DENTSPLY Prosthetics – 1404
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Pulpdent Corporation – 1526
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Ultradent Products – 1032

Portable equipment

Acteon North America – 1330
 Archer Dental – 1266
 Aseptico – 1530
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Cefla Dental Group – 2244
 DryShield – 1284
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Galaxy Dental Mfg. Co. – 1363
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Osada – 1371
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 RX Honing (Sharpening) Machine – 1632
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 TPC – 260
 Trovavent – 2159
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Practice management

1-800-DENTIST/FutureDontics – 644
 Aava Dental – 208
 Awestruck Dental – 2058
 Benco Dental – 560
 BioHorizons – 1373
 Blackslate Group LLP – 237
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 CareCredit – 708, 709
 Carestream Dental – 502
 Coast Dental – 1179
 Demandforce – 803, 1380
 DentalMarketing.Net – 242
 DentalVibe – 1281
 DentalXChange – 350, 703
 DentiMax LLC – 1764
 Dentrix Ascend – 1370
 Denttío – 741
 DoctorsInternet.com – 2518
 Easy Dental – 1370
 eRECORDS – 254
 eServices – 1370
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 First Pacific Corporation – 622
 Fortune Management – 426, 1323, 1325
 Henry Schein Practice Management Solutions – 1370
 Henry Schein Professional Practice Transitions – 1560

HR For Health – 426
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Lighthouse Practice Management Group – 1744
 MacPractice – 1678
 Main Street Hub – 2346
 McKenzie Management – 630
 MicroDental Laboratories – 303
 Offcite – 858
 Pacific Dental Services – 854
 Patient News – 1673
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Practice Analytics – 384
 PracticeCompass – 2236
 QSIDental – 2534
 RF America IDS – 722
 Santech Solution – 1183
 Sesame Communications – 202
 Sikka Software Corporation – 1621
 Solutionreach – 850, 1720
 tab32 – 250
 TeleVox – 2133
 Viive – 1370
 Virtual Training Innovation – 1323
 WEAVE – 255
 Wells Fargo Practice Finance – 341
 White Towel Services – 257
 YAPI – 1788

Practice marketing

1-800-DENTIST/FutureDontics – 644
 Aava Dental – 208
 BioHorizons – 1373
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 California Practice Sales – 317
 CDA Endorsed Programs – 1107
 Ceatus Media Group – 867
 da Vinci Dental Studios – 1550
 DDK Marketing – 2151
 Demandforce – 803, 1380
 DenMat – 734
 Dental Genius – 1774
 DentalMarketing.Net – 242
 DentalXChange – 350, 703
 DoctorsInternet.com – 2518
 eRECORDS – 254
 Everseat – 586
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 Firm Media – 2056
 Fortune Management – 426, 1323, 1325
 iSocial Reviews – 2154
 Lexicomp/Wolters Kluwer – 2247
 LiveRecall – 378, 2533
 Market Connections – 2141
 McKenzie Management – 630
 MicroDental Laboratories – 303
 My Smile TV – 265
 NKP Medical Marketing – 1586
 Nobel Biocare USA – 1660
 Offcite – 858
 Patient News – 1673
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PBHS – 1184
 PracticeCompass – 2236
 Preventive Dental Specialties – 2044
 ProSites – 610, 1639
 Reputation Impression – 2428
 Sesame Communications – 202
 Solutionreach – 850, 1720

SPONTBOX – 2341
 tab32 – 250
 TeleVox – 2133
 Viva Concepts – 2633
 Wells Fargo Practice Finance – 341
 Western Dental – 1226
 Yelp – 2339
 Yodle – 1746

Practice sales

Bank of America Practice Solutions – 711
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 California Practice Sales – 317
 D&M Practice Sales and Leasing – 359
 Demandforce – 803, 1380
 East West Bank – 1272
 First Choice Practice Sales – 2519
 Henry Schein Professional Practice Transitions – 1560
 Integrity Practice Sales – 244
 Lee Skarin and Associates – 1230
 Orange County Business Bank – 235
 PARAGON Dental Practice Transitions – 240
 PPS Professional Practice Sales – 1157
 Solutionreach – 850, 1720
 Wells Fargo Practice Finance – 341

Preventive dentistry products

AllPro – 2136
 Almore International – 1314
 American Eagle Instruments – 1216
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Beutlich Pharmaceuticals LLC – 1554
 Brush Buddies – 216
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Centrix – 716
 Colgate – 1316
 Curaprox USA – 771
 Darby Dental Supply LLC – 632, 1646
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DMG America – 230
 DrQuickLook – 2437
 E-Z Floss – 1149
 GC America – 726
 Glidewell Laboratories – 354
 GumChucks – 1677
 Innovation To You – 381
 Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
 Kilgore International – 1558
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Kuraray America – 460
 L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
 Medicom – 458
 Myofunctional Research Co. – 2426
 Ortho-Tain – 1716
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Premier Dental Products Company – 1634, 1636
 Preventech – 1625
 Preventive Dental Specialties – 2044
 Prophy Magic – 1731

Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 SML – Space Maintainers Laboratories – 1317
 Star Dental Supply – 781
 Tess Oral Health – 1552
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Vericom Co. Ltd. – 773
 VOCO America – 1428
 Xlear/Spry – 2418

Prophylaxis angles, kits and cups

AllPro – 2136
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 BeeSure/Multisafe Sdn Bhd – 574
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Bien-Air Dental – 224
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dentamerica – 1783
 Dentazon (DXM) – 278
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 Diatech – 861, 1355
 Kerr TotalCare – 1340
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Premier Dental Products Company – 1634, 1636
 Preventech – 1625
 Preventive Dental Specialties – 2044
 Prime Supply Corp. – 223
 Prophy Magic – 1731
 Prophy Perfect – 2044
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 TPC – 260
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Ultradent Products – 1032
 Water Pik – 1116

Prosthetic and laboratory supplies

AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Dental Arts Laboratories Inc. 2522
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DENTSPLY Prosthetics – 1404
 George Taub Products – 1278
 Glidewell Laboratories – 354
 Jordco – 579
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Sterngold – 1729
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Whole You Inc. – 2358

Publications, professional and scientific

Dental Tribune America – 2152
 Dentistry Today – 373
 Elsevier – 1728
 Lexicomp/Wolters Kluwer – 2247

Patient News – 1673
 Quintessence Publishing Co. – 1327
 SUVISON S.R.L. – 270

Pulp testers

AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Parkell – 1741
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 SybronEndo – 1340

Record keeping systems

EZ 2000 – 1538
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PracticeCompass – 2236
 Solutionreach – 850, 1720
 tab32 – 250

Refineries

Argen Corporation – 1485
 Atlantic Precious Metal Refining – 2440
 Doral Refining Corp. – 1224
 Garfield Refining Company – 1254
 Gold Promotions – 321
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Medidenta – 1733
 Symphony Metals – 725
 West Coast Precious Metals – 860

Restorative materials and accessories

3M ESPE – 302
 American Eagle Instruments – 1216
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Bicon Dental Implants – 1649
 Bioclear Matrix Systems – 2237
 BioHorizons – 1373
 Biomet 3i – 1679
 Bisco Dental Products – 1620
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Centrix – 716
 Clinician's Choice Dental Products – 1262
 Coltene – 548
 Common Sense Dental Products – 819
 Cosmedent – 1628
 Davis Dental – 202
 DenMat – 734
 Denovo Dental – 616
 Dental Arts Laboratories Inc. 2522
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dentaprox – 2046
 DigiDent Dental Art Technology – 382
 DMG America – 230
 DUX Dental – 1340
 Essential Dental Systems – 658
 EXACTA Dental Direct – 650, 1740
 Garrison Dental Solutions – 1722
 GC America – 726
 George Taub Products – 1278
 Hartzell by DenMat – 1635
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC – 1304
 iLumi Sciences – 379

Implant Direct – 1557
 Invisalign iTero – 1672
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Kuraray America – 460
 Meta Biomed – 229
 MicroDental Laboratories – 303
 Nobel Biocare USA – 1660
 NuSmile Pediatric Crowns – 1768
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Orange County Cosmetic Dental Lab – 2156
 Osseous Technologies of America – 668
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Panadent Corporation – 1524
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Premier Dental Products Company – 1634, 1636
 Pulpdent Corporation – 1526
 Rhein83 Attachments – 2155
 Roydent Dental Products – 1415
 Samwoo Co. Ltd. – 2259
 Schumacher Dental Instruments – 760
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 SDI (North America) – 551
 Septodont – 330
 Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128
 Sterngold – 1729
 Straumann USA – 2434
 Tokuyama Dental America – 366
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Tri Hawk International – 580
 Ultradent Products – 1032
 Vericom Co. Ltd. – 773
 Vista Dental Products – 1345
 VITA North America – 430
 VOCO America – 1428
 Weldenz – 2252
 Wykle Research – 1335
 Zimmer Dental – 1674

Retention pins

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Coltene – 548
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Hager Worldwide – 751
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410

Retirement programs

California Dentists' Guild – 1178
 California Practice Sales – 317

Retraction materials

3M ESPE – 302
 Almore International – 1314
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Clinician's Choice Dental Products – 1262
 Denovo Dental – 616
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dentaprox – 2046
 DUX Dental – 1340
 Kerr Corporation – 1340

Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 MDC Dental – 483
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Premier Dental Products Company –
 1634, 1636
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Septodont – 330
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772

Saliva ejectors

ALCO Professional Supplies – 1279
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Asa Dental USA – 480
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 BeeSure/Multisafe Sdn Bhd – 574
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 DoWell Dental Products – 1667
 Hager Worldwide – 751
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Medicom – 458
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Pulpdent Corporation – 1526
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators – 634
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 TPC – 260
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260
 Young's Dental – 680
 Zirc Company – 259

Saliva, synthetic

Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772

Sealants

3M ESPE – 302
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Bisco Dental Products – 1620
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
 Kerr Corporation – 1340
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 NuSmile Pediatric Crowns – 1768
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Pulpdent Corporation – 1526
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 SDI (North America) – 551
 Shofu Dental Corporation – 1128

Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Ultradent Products – 1032
 Vista Dental Products – 1345

Sharpeners

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Hartzell by DenMat – 1635
 Hayes Handpiece – 527
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Nordent Manufacturing – 309
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PDT – 2134
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Premier Dental Products Company –
 1634, 1636
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 RX Honing (Sharpening) Machine –
 1632
 Schumacher Dental Instruments – 760
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767

Signs

Community Medical Center – 685
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Signtronix Sign Company – 263
 Staples Advantage – 705

Skin care

Almore International – 1314
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Essential Dental Systems – 658
 Halyard Health – 1384
 Hawaiian Moon – 261, 1681
 InfiniteAloe – 220
 Kerr TotalCare – 1340
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 SARAYA Healthcare USA – 1386
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Septodont – 330
 Sky Dental Supply – 767

Snoring appliances

20 Minute Smile/In-Office Teeth
 Whitening – 276
 Glidewell Laboratories – 354
 Great Lakes Orthodontics – 1331
 Innovation To You – 381
 JMW Dental Lab – 1185
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040
 Myofunctional Research Co. – 2426
 Ortho-Tain – 1716
 Panthera Dental – 2520
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 SML – Space Maintainers
 Laboratories – 1317
 Splintek – 1385
 Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1684
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 Whole You Inc. – 2358

Spore testing

Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 CDA Endorsed Programs – 1107
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 OSHA Review – 608, 620
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 ProEdge Dental Products – 723
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772

Sterilizers and accessories

A-dec – 518
 Almore International – 1314
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Archer Dental – 1266
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Best Instruments USA – 1487, 2532
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Cowsert Dental – 1260
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dental USA – 1758
 DentaPure – 642
 DUX Dental – 1340
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Halyard Health – 1384
 Hayes Handpiece – 527
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 iSonic – 233
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Midmark Corporation – 402
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 OSHA Review – 608, 620
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PDT – 2134
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Porter Instrument Co. – 1240
 ProEdge Dental Products – 723
 Quality Dental – 1260
 Ritter Dental USA – 2143
 Schumacher Dental Instruments – 760
 SciCan – 756
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Sterisil – 1244
 Sultan Healthcare – 1616
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Tuttnauer USA – 1742
 ValuMax International – 2135
 Vista Dental Products – 1345
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260
 Young's Dental – 680

Stools, dental operating and laboratory

A-dec – 518
 Archer Dental – 1266
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Beaverstate Dental Systems – 721
 Belmont Equipment – 1134
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 BQ Ergonomics – 2132

Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Crown Seating/Cirdec Sales – 585
 Crystalmark Dental Systems – 454
 Dansereau Health Products – 1258
 Dental Build out.com By Customz – 482
 DentalEZ – 1160
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Forest Dental Products – 316, 416
 Galaxy Dental Mfg. Co. – 1363
 Hager Worldwide – 751
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Marus Dental – 1440
 Midmark Corporation – 402
 NevinLabs Workstation Solutions –
 1160
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Pelton & Crane – 1440
 Professional Sales Associates –
 316, 416
 RGP Dental – 1234
 Ritter Dental USA – 2143
 Royal Dental Group & Porter
 Instrument Co. – 1240
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Summit Dental Systems – 452
 TPC – 260
 Upholstery Packages & Services –
 2036
 Westar Medical Products – 2054
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Surgical supplies

Acteon North America – 1330
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Best Instruments USA – 1487, 2532
 Bicon Dental Implants – 1649
 Curaprox USA – 771
 DCI Equipment – 1548
 DenLine Uniforms – 1186
 Dental USA – 1758
 H & H Company – 1642
 Hartzell by DenMat – 1635
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Malaysian Rubber Export Promotion
 Council USA – 225
 Meta Biomed – 229
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Rhein83 Attachments – 2155
 Rose Micro Solutions – 654, 1177,
 1773, 2233
 Samwoo Co. Ltd. – 2259
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 SML – Space Maintainers
 Laboratories – 1317
 Sterngold – 1729
 Surgikor Dental Implant Specialties
 – 1775
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153

Syringes and accessories

20 Minute Smile/In-Office Teeth Whitening – 276
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Best Instruments USA – 1487, 2532
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Centrix – 716
 Denbur – 231
 Dentaprox – 2046
 H & H Company – 1642
 Hartzell by DenMat – 1635
 Hayes Handpiece – 527
 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC – 1304
 Impladent Ltd. – 2344
 J. Morita USA – 1170
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
 Miltex, an Integra Company – 1516
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Prophy Magic – 1731
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Septodont – 330
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Vista Dental Products – 1345

Teeth, artificial

Benco Dental – 560
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Columbia Dentoform Teaching Solutions – 1160
 Dental Arts Laboratories Inc. 2522
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DENTSPLY Prosthetics – 1404
 DigiDent Dental Art Technology – 382
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Ivoclar Vivadent – 554
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040
 Kilgore International – 1558
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 MDC Dental – 483
 MicroDental Laboratories – 303
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 VITA North America – 430
 Weldenz – 2252

TMJ products

Awestruck Dental – 2058
 Great Lakes Orthodontics – 1331
 Infinite Trading – 376
 JMW Dental Lab – 1185
 Keating Dental Arts – 2040
 LifeLine Sciences/TMJ NextGen – 2253
 Magic Masseur – 2255
 Myofunctional Research Co. – 2426
 Ortho-Tain – 1716
 Otto Trading – 677, 1276
 Panadent Corporation – 1524
 Panthera Dental – 2520

Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 SML – Space Maintainers Laboratories – 1317
 Splintek – 1385
 Universal Orthodontic Lab – 1684
 Whole You Inc. – 2358

Toothbrushes

20 Minute Smile/In-Office Teeth Whitening – 276
 Almore International – 1314
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Benco Dental – 560
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Brush Buddies – 216
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Colgate – 1316
 Crest Oral-B – 1106
 Curaprox USA – 771
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Diatech – 861, 1355
 Dr. Fresh LLC – 2138
 E-Z Floss – 1149
 Giggletime Toy Company – 1333
 GlaxoSmithKline – 2118
 Hager Worldwide – 751
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1540
 Hygiene Direct – 335
 Jetpik – 484
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Kole Imports – 2250
 L.A.K. Enterprises – 1659
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 O'Nano Oral Solutions – 2052
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PHB – 2044
 Philips Sonicare and Zoom Whitening – 2218
 Preventive Dental Specialties – 2044
 Prophy Perfect – 2044
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Sapient Dental – 2249
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Second Story Promotions – 1584
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Sunstar Americas – 1210
 Tess Oral Health – 1552
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Vista Dental Products – 1345
 Water Pik – 1116
 Xlear/Spry – 2418
 Z Dental – 1718

Toys

Almore International – 1314
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Brush Buddies – 216
 E-Z Floss – 1149
 Giggletime Toy Company – 1333
 Hager Worldwide – 751
 Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1540
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Kole Imports – 2250
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334

Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Second Story Promotions – 1584
 SML – Space Maintainers Laboratories – 1317
 Staples Advantage – 705
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153

Ultrasonic equipment

Acteon North America – 1330
 Almore International – 1314
 American Eagle Instruments – 1216
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Coltene – 548
 Dentamerica – 1783
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 DENTSPLY Professional – 1404
 DoWell Dental Products – 1667
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Hayes Handpiece – 527
 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC – 1304
 iSonic – 233
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 L&R Manufacturing Company – 1379
 Midmark Corporation – 402
 Millennium Dental Technologies – 450
 Osada – 1371
 Parkell – 1741
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 StarDental Instrument Solutions – 1160
 Sultan Healthcare – 1616
 SybronEndo – 1340
 TPC – 260
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Tuttnauer USA – 1742
 Vista Dental Products – 1345
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260
 Young's Dental – 680

Uniforms and gowns

ALCO Professional Supplies – 1279
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 DenLine Uniforms – 1186
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Pastelli-USA – 687
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Staples Advantage – 705
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 ValuMax International – 2135

Units and accessories

A-dec – 518
 Aseptico – 1530
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Beaverstate Dental Systems – 721
 Belmont Equipment – 1134
 Biotec – 1240
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212

Dansereau Health Products – 1258
 Dental Build out.com By Customz – 482
 DentalEZ – 1160
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 Engle Dental Systems – 759
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Flight Dental Systems – 763
 Forest Dental Products – 316, 416
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Marus Dental – 1440
 Modular and Custom Cabinets (MCC) – 316, 416
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Planmeca USA – 1650
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416
 Proma – 1240
 Royal Dental Group & Porter Instrument Co. – 1240
 Sirona Dental – 534
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Summit Dental Systems – 452
 TPC – 260
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Westar Medical Products – 2054
 Whip Mix Corporation – 1736
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Upholstery

Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Build out.com By Customz – 482
 Diversified Dental & Upholstery – 727
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Flight Dental Systems – 763
 Galaxy Dental Mfg. Co. – 1363
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Pelton & Crane – 1440
 Quality Dental – 1260
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Upholstery Packages & Services – 2036
 Westar Medical Products – 2054
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Vacuum equipment

Acme Dental Mfg. (ADM) – 681
 Air Techniques – 316, 416
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 BaseVac – 487
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Cowsert Dental – 1260
 Dansereau Health Products – 1258
 DentalEZ – 1160
 Diversified Dental & Upholstery – 727
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 Midmark Corporation – 402
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Professional Sales Associates – 316, 416

R & D Services Amalgam Separators – 1760
 RAMVAC Utility Solutions – 1160
 SOTA Imaging – 745
 Tech West – 1369
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260

Wax, all types

Almore International – 1314
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Brush Buddies – 216
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Henry Schein Orthodontics – 1540
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 MDC Dental – 483
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Ortho Classic – 1687
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 US Orthodontic Products – 1680
 Whip Mix Corporation – 1736

Website development

1-800-DENTIST/FutureDontics – 644
 CDA Endorsed Programs – 1107
 Ceatus Media Group – 867
 Dental Genius – 1774
 DentalXChange – 350, 703
 DoctorsInternet.com – 2518
 Firm Media – 2056
 InfoStar – 451
 Network Experts – 456
 NKP Medical Marketing – 1586
 Officite – 858
 Patient News – 1673
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 PBHS – 1184
 ProSites – 610, 1639
 TeleVox – 2133
 Yodle – 1746

X-ray films, intra- and extraoral

Acteon North America – 1330
 Air Techniques – 316, 416
 AM-Touch Dental – 367
 Bergman Dental Supply – 749
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Carestream Dental – 502
 Carestream Dental – 602
 Davis Dental – 202
 Dental Office Depot – 762
 Dentazon (DXM) – 278
 DENTSPLY International – 1404
 Denttio – 741
 Flow Dental Corp. – 660
 Gendex/NOMAD/SOREDEX/
 Instrumentarium – 1352
 Glove Club – 832
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 Heraeus Kulzer – 742

Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 LED Dental/VELscope – 2230
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Panoramic Corporation – 1250
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Professional Sales Associates –
 316, 416
 PureLife Dental – 702, 1480
 RF America IDS – 722
 Scott's Dental Supply – 335
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 SOTA Imaging – 745
 Top Quality Manufacturing – 772
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Video Dental Concepts – 234
 Young's Dental – 680
 Z Dental – 1718

X-ray machines, accessories and processors

Acteon North America – 1330
 Air Techniques – 316, 416
 NOMAD – 1352
 Aseptico – 1530
 Ashtel Dental – 339
 Associated Dental Dealers – 1260
 Benco Dental – 560
 Burkhart Dental Supply – 212
 Carestream Dental – 502
 Cella Dental Group – 2244
 Cowser Dental – 1260
 DENTSPLY Rinn – 1404
 Denttio – 741
 DEXIS Digital X-Ray – 1452
 DUX Dental – 1340
 EZ 2000 – 1538
 Fitzpatrick Dental – 624
 Gendex/NOMAD/SOREDEX/
 Instrumentarium – 1352
 Genoray America – 786
 Henry Schein Dental – 1360
 IC Care – 565
 i-CAT Imaging Sciences – 1456
 Instrumentarium/SOREDEX – 1352
 J. Morita USA – 1170
 Kings Two Dental Supply – 880
 LED Dental/VELscope – 2230
 Microcopy – 731, 1529
 OC-1 Dental Supply Corp. – 1776
 Op-d-op Visor Shields – 1661
 Pac-Dent International – 1580
 Panoramic Corporation – 1250
 Patterson Dental Supply – 334
 Pearson Dental Supply – 410
 Planmeca USA – 1650
 Professional Sales Associates –
 316, 416
 Sirona Dental – 534
 Sky Dental Supply – 767
 SOTA Imaging – 745
 Tri County Dental Supply – 1153
 Vatech America – 468
 Video Dental Concepts – 234
 Yaeger Dental Supply – 1260
 Young's Dental – 680

@ease by ProEdge Dental Products

888.843.3343
 ProEdgeDental.com
 Booth: 723

1-800-DENTIST/ FutureDontics

866.251.7781
 futureDontics.com
 Booth: 644

20 Minute Smile/In-Office Teeth Whitening

702.686.0650
 20minutesmile.com
 Booth: 276

3D Crystal Braces LLC

888.387.7201
 crystal3d-braces.com
 Booth: 683

3M ESPE

800.634.2249
 3MESPE.com
 Booth: 302

3Shape

908.867.0144
 3shapedental.com
 Booth: 1285

A

A. Titan Instruments

877.284.8261
 atitan.com
 Booth: 664

Aava Dental

855.467.8674
 aavainternational.com
 Booth: 208

AB Dental USA

888.823.5553
 ab-dentusa.com
 Booth: 1777

Abradent Air Abrasion

888.264.4337
 crystalmarkdental.com
 Booth: 454

Accutron Inc.

800.531.2221
 accutron-inc.com
 Booths: 316, 416

Acme Dental Mfg. (ADM)

877.277.9727
 acmedentalmfg.com
 Booth: 681

SPONSOR



ACT Chatterm

866.228.7467
 actoralcare.com/
 dental-professionals
 Booth: 372

Acteon North America

800.289.6367
 acteonusa.com
 Booth: 1330

A-dec

800.547.1883
 a-dec.com
 Booth: 518

SPONSOR



Air Techniques Inc.

800.247.8324
 airtechniques.com
 Booths: 316, 416

ALCO Professional Supplies/GloveExpress

800.344.2526
 gloveexpress.com
 Booth: 1279

All County Construction

562.989.3350
 allcountyconstruction.com
 Booth: 768

AllPro

423.587.2199
 allprodental.com
 Booth: 2136

AllWell Patient Financing

877.744.2290
 allwell.com
 Booth: 1387

Almore International Inc.

800.547.1511
 almore.com
 Booth: 1314

AMD Lasers

866.999.2635
 amdlasers.com
 Booth: 1321

American Eagle Instruments

800.551.5172
am-eagle.com
Booth: 1216

American Oral Cancer Foundation

714.793.8700
aocf.info
Booth: 2543

AM-Touch Dental

661.294.1213
amtouch.com
Booth: 367

Ansell

800.876.6866
microflex.com
Booth: 464

Anthem Blue Cross

800.627.0004
anthem.com
Booth: 1268

Anthos

800.416.3078
cefladental.com
Booth: 2244

Anutra Medical

844.ANUTRA1
anutramedical.com
Booth: 249

Apixia Inc.

626.810.9201
apixia.com
Booth: 1787

Archer Dental Equipment Company

866.669.0211
archerdentalinc.com
Booth: 1266

Argen Corporation

800.255.5524
argenrefining.com
Booth: 1485

Aribex

801.226.5522
aribex.com
Booth: 1352

Arminco Inc.

703.430.6669
armincoinc.com
Booth: 2351

Asa Dental USA

516.280.5660
asadental.com
Booth: 480

Aseptic Inc.

800.426.5913
aseptic.com
Booth: 1530
See ad on Page 9

Ashtel Dental

909.434.0911
ashteldental.com
Booth: 339

Asian Citident

212.856.9465
asiancitident.com
Booth: 2348

Associated Dental Dealers

650.593.5100
yaegerdental.com
Booth: 1260

Atlantic Precious Metal Refining

800.289.9293
apmr.com
Booth: 2440

ATS Dental

408.268.8741
Booth: 1260

Aurelia Gloves

630.898.8886
aureliagloves.com
Booth: 1748

Awestruck Dental LLC

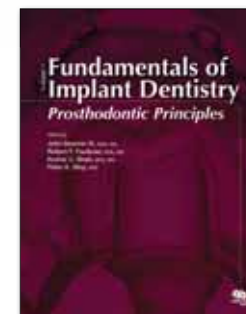
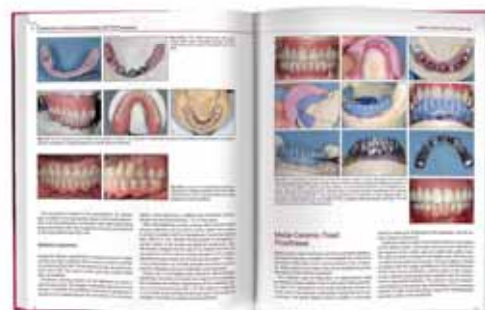
970.901.7861
awestruckdental.com
Booth: 2058

Axis Dental

800.346.3636
axisdental.com
Booth: 1340

NEW TITLES from Quintessence

Visit our booth at #1327 to get up to 30% off!



Fundamentals of Implant Dentistry, Volume 1: Prosthodontic Principles

John Beumer III, Robert F. Faulkner, Kumar C. Shah, and Peter K. Moy

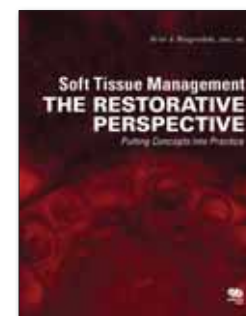
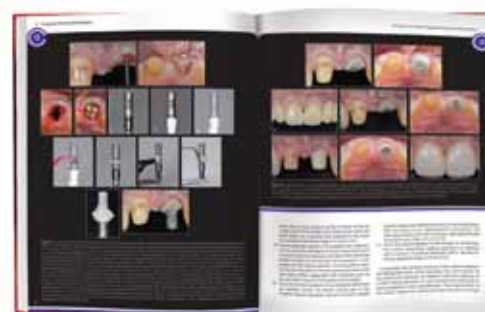
456 pp; 1,105 illus; ©2015; ISBN 978-0-86715-585-3 (B5853); **US \$168**



Evolution: Contemporary Protocols for Anterior Single-Tooth Implants

Iñaki Gamborena and Markus B. Blatz

440 pp; 1,985 illus; ©2015; ISBN 978-0-86715-496-2 (B4962); **US \$362**



Soft Tissue Management: The Restorative Perspective—Putting Concepts into Practice

Ariel J. Raigrodski

208 pp; 779 illus; ISBN 978-0-86715-691-1 (B6911); **US \$132**

B

SPONSOR

Bank of America**Bank of America Practice Solutions**

800.892.4877

bankofamerica.com/small-business/practice-loans/overview.go

Booth: 711

See ad on Cover Card

BaseVac

905.828.6308

basevac.com

Booth: 487

Bausch Articulating Papers

603.883.2155

bauschpaper.com

Booth: 1663

Beaverstate Dental Systems

800.237.2303

beaverstatedental.com

Booth: 721

BeeSure/Multisafe Sdn Bhd

707.553.6190

ecobeeworld.com

Booth: 574

Belmont Equipment

800.223.1192

belmontequip.com

Booth: 1134

Benco Dental

800.GO.BENCO

benco.com

Booth: 560

Bergman Dental Supply

310.559.6060

Booth: 749

Berkeley Free Clinic

510.548.2570

berkeleyfreeclinic.org

Booth: 2647

Best Instruments USA

718.847.1100

best-inst.com

Booths: 1487, 2532

Beutlich Pharmaceuticals

800.238.8542

beutlich.com

Booth: 1554

See ad on Page 25

Beyes

647.262.0078

beyes.ca

Booth: 2441

Bicon Dental Implants

800.882.4266

bicon.com

Booth: 1649

Bien-Air Dental

800.433.2436

bienair.com

Booth: 224

Bioclear Matrix Systems

855.712.5327

bioclearmatrix.com

Booth: 2237

Bio-Gate USA Inc.

310.294.4963

Booth: 2659

BioHorizons

205.986.1250

biohorizons.com

Booth: 1373

Bio-Mask

877.882.8774

biomask.com

Booth: 221

Biomet 3i

800.443.8166

biomet3i.com

Booth: 1679

Biotec Inc.

616.772.2133

royaldentalgroup.com

Booth: 1240

Bisco Dental Products

800.247.3368

bisco.com

Booth: 1620

Black Diamond Radio

800.711.7317

customearpiece.com

Booth: 2521

Blackslate Group LLP

619.564.4125

blackslate.com

Booth: 237

BluTab by ProEdge Dental Products

888.843.3343

ProEdgeDental.com

Booth: 723

BQ Ergonomics

877.938.9034

bqergonomics.com

Booth: 2132

Brasseler USA

800.841.4522

brasselerusa.com

Booth: 1144

BreakAway Practice LLC

210.888.0109

breakawaypracticeseminars.com

Booth: 2058

Brush Buddies

909.434.0911

brushbuddies.com

Booth: 216

Bullfrog Motor Repair

800.328.2335

hagerworldwide.com

Booth: 751

Burbank Dental Laboratory

800.336.3053

burbankdental.com

Booth: 326

Burkhart Dental Supply

253.212.4850

burkhartdental.com

Booth: 212

C

California Dental Assistants Association

559.638.0370

cdaaweb.org

Booth: 2545

California Dental Association

800.232.7645

cda.org

Booth: 1107

California Dental Certifications

858.722.8504

dentalcertifications.com

Booth: 253

California Dental Hygienists' Association

916.993.9102

cdha.org

Booth: 2544

California Dental Network, a DentaQuest Company

800.341.8478

dentaquest.com

Booth: 2153

California Dentists' Guild

800.851.0008

cadentistsguild.org

Booth: 1178

California Department of Public Health

916.327.5106

cdph.ca.gov

Booth: 2446

California Practice Sales

714.639.2775

calpracticesales.com

Booth: 317

California Smokers' Helpline

800.NO.BUTTS

nobutts.org

Booth: 2448

CAN Capital

877.557.2612

cancapital.com/events/sbe

Booth: 2338

Capital One – Spark Business

804.366.4778

capitalone.com

Booth: 2241

CareCredit

800.859.9975

carecredit.com/dental

Booths: 708, 709

Carestream Dental

800.944.6365

carestreamdental.com

Booth: 502

Carestream Dental

800.933.8031

carestreamdental.com

Booth: 602

Cargill

866.456.8872

zerosweetener.com

Booth: 2142

Caulk, DENTSPLY

800.532.2855
caulk.com
Booth: 1404

CBA

800.564.6440
cbacredit.com
Booth: 2542

CDA

800.232.7645
cda.org
Booth: 1107

CDA Endorsed Programs

800.232.7645
cda.org/endorsedprograms
Booth: 1107
See ad on Page 111

CDA Foundation

800.232.7645
cdafoundation.org
Booth: 1107
See ad on Page 27

CDA Practice Support

800.232.7645
cda.org/practicesupport
Booth: 1107
See ad on Page 144

CDA Well-Being Program

800.232.7645
cda.org
Booth: 878

Ceatus Media Group

858.454.5505
ceatus.com
Booth: 867

Cefla Dental Group

800.416.3078
cefladental.com
Booth: 2244

Centrix Inc.

800.235.5862
centrixdental.com
Booth: 716

Ceramir Crown & Bridge

312.447.7705
ceramirUS.com
Booth: 2337

Cetacaine

800.257.7740
cetylite.com
Booth: 587

Cetylite Industries

800.257.7740
cetylite.com
Booth: 587

CfastUSA

844.232.7887
cfastusa.com
Booth: 884

Children's Dental Center of Greater Los Angeles

310.419.3000
tcdc.org
Booth: 2450

Christian Dental Society

563.578.8887
christiandental.org
Booth: 2552

Cigna Dental

800.CIGNA24
cigna.com
Booth: 2157

Cirdec Sales Inc./Crown Seating

800.417.4122
crownseating.com
Booth: 585

Citi Health Card

866.352.5202
healthcard.citicards.com
Booth: 1782

Citi Healthcare Practice Finance Group

949.939.4550
citibank.com
Booth: 217

Clear Optix

716.946.3167
clearoptix.com
Booth: 2245

ClearCorrect

888.331.3323
clearcorrect.com
Booth: 477

Clinician's Choice Dental Products Inc.

800.265.3444
clinicianschoice.com
Booth: 1262

Coast Dental Inc.

877.764.3603
coastdental.com
Booth: 1179

Cochran Dental

619.428.4746
Booth: 1260

SPONSOR**Colgate**

800.2.COLGATE
colgateprofessional.com
Booth: 1316

Coltene

800.221.3046
coltene.com
Booth: 548

Columbia Dentoform Teaching Solutions

800.688.0662
columbiadentoform.com
Booth: 1160

Common Sense Dental Products

888.853.5773
commonsensedental.com
Booth: 819

Community Medical Center

559.459.5725
communitymedical.org/
dental.htm
Booth: 685

ContactEZ, Ultimate Interproximal Solution

360.694.1000
contacez.com
Booth: 777

Convergent Dental Inc.

800.880.8589
convergentdental.com
Booth: 2436

Cosmedent Inc.

800.621.6729
cosmedent.com
Booth: 1628

Cowsert Dental

415.302.1265
Booth: 1260

Credit Bureau Associates

800.564.6440
cbacredit.com
Booth: 2542

Crescent Products

800.989.8085
crescentproducts.com
Booth: 821

Crest Oral-B

800.543.2577
dentalcare.com
Booth: 1106

Crosstex International

631.582.6777
crosstex.com
Booth: 642

Crown Seating/Cirdec Sales

800.417.4122
crownseating.com
Booth: 585

Crystal Tip

800.944.3939
crystaltip.com
Booth: 576

Crystalmark Dental Systems

888.264.4337
crystalmarkdental.com
Booth: 454

Curaprox USA

513.871.9200
curaproxusa.com
Booth: 771

Custom Earpiece

800.711.7317
customearpiece.com
Booth: 2521

D**D Dental Supplies**

866.707.3449
ddentalsupplies.net
Booth: 727

D&M Practice Sales and Leasing

818.591.1401
dmpractice.com
Booth: 359

da Vinci Dental Studios

800.874.7239
davincilab.com
Booth: 1550

Davis Dental

818.765.4994
davisdentalsupplies.com
Booth: 204

Dansereau Health Products

800.423.5657
dhp dental.com
Booth: 1258

Danville Materials LLC

800.827.7940
danvillematerials.com
Booth: 1220

Darby Dental Supply LLC

800.645.2310
darby.com
Booths: 632, 1646

DCI Equipment

800.853.3822
dciequipment.com/eci.html
Booth: 1548

DDK Marketing

312.462.4539
ddkmarketing.com/dental
Booth: 2151

DDS Financial

470.377.6550
ddsfinancial.com
Booth: 2150

DDS Tax and Accounting

470.377.6550
ddsfinancial.com
Booth: 2150

SPONSOR

intuit
Demandforce

Demandforce
800.246.9853
demandforce.com
Booths: 803, 1380

Denar – Whip Mix Corporation

800.626.5651
whipmix.com
Booth: 1736

DenLine Uniforms

800.336.5463
denlineuniforms.com
Booth: 1186

DenMat LLC

800.433.6628
denmat.com
Booth: 734
See ad on Page 143

Denovo Dental Inc.

800.854.7949
denovodental.com
Booth: 616

Dental and Medical Practice Sales and Leasing

818.591.1401
dmpractice.com
Booth: 359

SPONSOR**Dental Arts Laboratories**

800.227.4142
dentalartslab.com
Booth: 2522

Dental Board of California

916.263.2300
dbc.ca.gov
Booth: 2548

Dental Build out.com By Customz

949.429.3010
dentalbuildout.com
Booth: 482

Dental Elite

888.228.7706
zdental.com
Booth: 1718

Dental Equipment Specialists of Southern CA

714.637.1010
des.ms
Booth: 2537

Dental Genius

888.399.8236
dentalseosites.com
Booth: 1774

Dental Herb Company

800.747.4372
dentalherb.com
Booth: 2336

Dental Hygiene Committee of California

916.263.1978
dhcc.ca.gov
Booth: 2546

Dental Office Depot

855.230.5521
dentalofficedepot.com
Booth: 762

Dental Tennis Association

800.445.2524
dentaltennis.org
Booth: 2649

Dental Tribune America

212.244.7181
dental-tribune.com
Booth: 2152

Dental USA

815.363.8003
mydentalusa.com
Booth: 1758

DentaleZ

866.383.4636
dentalez.com
Booth: 1160

DentaleZ Equipment Solutions

866.383.4636
dentalez.com
Booth: 1160

DentalMarketing.net

877.319.7772
dentalmarketing.net
Booth: 242

Dentalree.com

800.996.0686
dentalree.com
Booth: 258

DentalVibe

877.503.8423
dentalvibe.com
Booth: 1281

DentalXChange

800.576.6412
dentalxchange.com
Booths: 350, 703

Dentamerica Inc.

626.912.1388
dentamerica.com
Booth: 1783

Dentaprox Forcep Free Matrix

626.221.0996
dentaprox.com
Booth: 2046

DentaPure

800.972.3543
dentapure.com
Booth: 64

DentaQuest

800.417.7140
dentaquest.com
Booth: 2153

Dentazon (DXM)

310.328.1600
dentazon.com
Booth: 278

Dentegra Insurance Company

877.280.4204
dentegra.com
Booth: 2340

Dentex House of Turbines

714.966.5221
dentex-houseofturbines.com
Booth: 676

Denti-Cal

800.423.0507
denti-cal.ca.gov
Booth: 761

DentiMax LLC

800.704.8494
dentimax.com
Booth: 1764

Dentis USA

323.677.4363
dentisusa.com
Booth: 780

Dentistry Today

973.882.4700
dentistrytoday.com
Booth: 373

Dentist's Advantage

888.778.3981
dentists-advantage.com
Booth: 1623

DentLight Inc.

800.763.6901
dentlight.com
Booth: 675

Dentrix

800.336.8749
dentrix.com
Booth: 1370

Dentrix Ascend

800.336.8749
dentrixascend.com
Booth: 1370

DENTSPLY Caulk

800.532.2855
caulk.com
Booth: 1404

DENTSPLY International

800.877.0020
dentsply.com
Booth: 1404

DENTSPLY Maillefer

800.662.1202
mailliefer.com
Booth: 1404

DENTSPLY Professional

800.989.8825
professional.dentsply.com
Booth: 1404

DENTSPLY Prosthetics

800.877.0020
prosthetics.dentsply.com
Booth: 1404

DENTSPLY Raintree Essix

800.883.8733
essix.com
Booth: 1404

DENTSPLY Rinn

800.323.0970
rinncorp.com
Booth: 1404

DENTSPLY Tulsa Dental Specialties

800.662.1202
tulsadental.com
Booth: 1404

Denttio Inc. — CamSight

855.336.8846
denttio.com
Booth: 741

Designs for Vision Inc.

800.345.4009
designsforvision.com
Booths: 846, 1204

DEXIS Digital X-Ray

888.883.3947
dexis.com
Booth: 1452

DiaGold

800.638.2877
goldburs.com
Booth: 1655

Diatech

800.222.1851
diatechusa.com
Booths: 861, 1355

DigiDent Dental Art Technology

714.576.5237
digidentart.com
Booth: 382

Digital Doc LLC

800.518.1102
digi-doc.com
Booth: 648

Dino Chair by Ossi

855.500.3466
dinochair.com
Booth: 1587

Disposabowl

714.803.9837
disposablemixingbowls.com
Booth: 2139

Diversified Dental & Upholstery

800.707.3449
Booth: 727

DMG America

800.662.6383
dmg-america.com
Booth: 230

DocPort IO

800.392.1171
sharperpractice.com
Booth: 380

DOCS Education

877.325.3627
DOCSeducation.com
Booth: 1151

DoctorsInternet.com

800.416.5235
doctorsinternet.com
Booth: 2518

Doral Refining Corp.

800.645.2794
doralcorp.com
Booth: 1224

DoWell Dental Products

877.373.8904
dowelldentalproducts.com
Booth: 1667

Doxa Dental Inc.

312.447.7705
ceramirUS.com
Booth: 2337

Dr. Fresh LLC

866.373.7371
drfreshdental.com
Booth: 2138

DrQuickLook Inc.

315.565.4058
DrQuickLook.com
Booth: 2437

DryShield

888.DRY.0300
DryShield.com
Booth: 1284

DTS — Whip Mix Corporation

800.626.5651
whipmix.com
Booth: 1736

DUX Dental

800.833.8267
duxdental.com
Booth: 1340

E**East West Bank — Professional Practice Solutions**

888.818.8588
eastwestbank.com/pps
Booth: 1272

Easy Dental

800.824.6375
easydental.com
Booth: 1370

Ecobee

707.553.6190
ecobeeworld.com
Booth: 574

EDI Health Group — DentalXChange

800.576.6412
dentalxchange.com
Booths: 350, 703

EHR Funding

714.769.8300
ehrfunding.com
Booth: 2558

Elsevier Inc.

949.929.4717
elsevierhealth.com
Booth: 1728

Endo Technic

877.477.8899
endotechnic.com
Booth: 739

Engle Dental Systems

800.547.1906
engledental.com
Booth: 759

ENJ Citident USA

212.856.9465
asiancitident.com
Booth: 2348

Enovative Technologies

800.742.5129
enovativetech.com
Booth: 1180

EnvisionTEC

313.436.4300
envisiontec.com
Booth: 787

eRECORDS Inc.

909.274.9593
eRecords.com
Booth: 254

eServices

800.336.8749
eservicesdental.com
Booth: 1370

Essential Dental Systems

800.223.5394
edsdental.com
Booth: 658

Everseat

888.899.9506
everseat.com
Booth: 586

Evolve Dental Technologies

866.763.7753
korwhitening.com
Booth: 862

EXACTA Dental Direct

800.474.7665
exactadental.com
Booths: 650, 1740

Expanded Functions Dental Assistant Association

760.200.2851
efdaaservices.com
Booth: 2547

EZ 2000 Inc.

800.273.5033
EZ2000dental.com
Booth: 1538

E-Z Floss

800.227.0208
ezfloss.com
Booth: 1149

F

FCEA

888.907.8383
fceaeducation.com
Booth: 853

Firm Media

888.465.5036
firm-media.com
Booth: 2056

First Choice Practice Sales

949.548.4559
firstchoicedds.com
Booth: 2519

First Pacific Corporation

800.544.2345
firstpac.com
Booth: 622

Fitzpatrick Dental Equipment Co. Inc.

800.376.8582
fitzpatrickdental.com
Booth: 624

Flight Dental Systems

905.799.0517
flightdentalsystems.com
Booth: 763

Flow Dental Corp.

800.356.9729
flowdental.com
Booth: 660

Forest Dental Products Inc.

800.423.3555
forestmed.com
Booths: 316, 416

Fortune Management

800.628.1052
fortunemgmt.com
Booths: 426, 1323, 1325

Fotona LLC, Lasers4Dentistry

949.276.6650
t4med.com
Booth: 1750

FPC

800.544.2345
firstpac.com
Booth: 622

FutureDontics

866.251.7781
futuredontics.com
Booth: 644

G

Galaxy Dental Mfg. Co.

800.876.4599
galaxymfg.com
Booth: 1363

Garfield Refining Company

800.523.0968
garfieldrefining.com
Booth: 1254

Garrison Dental Solutions

888.437.0032
garrisdental.com
Booth: 1722

GC America Inc.

800.323.7063
gcamerica.com
Booth: 726

Gendex Dental Systems

800.323.8029
gendex.com
Booth: 1352

General Scientific Corp./ SurgiTel

800.959.0153
surgitel.com
Booth: 1476
See ad on Back Cover

Genoray America Inc.

855.436.6729
genorayamerica.com
Booth: 786

George Taub Products

800.828.2634
taubdental.com
Booth: 1278

Gideons International

615.564.5000
gideons.org
Booth: 2651

Giggletime Toy Company

800.423.5198
giggletime.com
Booth: 1333

GlaxoSmithKline

412.200.4000
dental-professional.com
Booth: 2118

Glidewell Laboratories

800.854.7256
glidewelldental.com
Booth: 354
See ad on Page 93

Global Surgical Corporation

800.767.8726
globalsurgical.com
Booth: 1737

Glove Club

800.252.2425
gloveclub.com
Booth: 832

Glove World - Top Quality Manufacturing Inc.

800.483.8559
topqualitygloves.com
Booth: 772

Gold Promotions

614.876.7354
goldpromotions.com
Booth: 321

GoldBurs.com

800.638.2877
goldburs.com
Booth: 1655

Golden Dental Solutions

877.987.2284
physicsforceps.com
Booth: 652

Golden State Construction

714.637.1500
goldenstateconstructioninc.com
Booth: 2539

Great Lakes Orthodontics

800.828.7626
greatlakesortho.com
Booth: 1331

Greater New York Dental Meeting

212.398.6922
gnydm.com
Booth: 1270

GumChucks

855.424.8257
gumchucks.com
Booth: 1677

H

H & H Company

800.491.9989
hhco-store.com
Booth: 1642

Hager Worldwide Inc.

800.328.2335
hagerworldwide.com
Booth: 751

Halyard Health

800.742.1996
halyarddental.com
Booth: 1384

Hanau - Whip Mix Corporation

800.626.5651
whipmix.com
Booth: 1736

Handler Mfg. Co. Inc.

908.233.7796
handlermfg.com
Booth: 817

Handpiece Club

888.573.3003
hpchandpiece.com
Booth: 2458

Handpiece Solutions Inc.

888.488.3885
handpiecesolutions.com
Booth: 2334

Hartzell by DenMat

800.433.6628
denmat.com
Booth: 1635

Hawaiian Moon

888.256.3276
aloecream.biz
Booths: 261, 1681

Hayes Handpiece Company

800.228.0521
hayeshandpiece.com
Booth: 527

Head Dental Corporation

949.474.0176
headdental.com
Booth: 1754

HealthFirst

800.331.1984
healthfirst.com
Booth: 1666

Henry Schein – Zirlux

800.496.9500
zirlux.com
Booth: 1367

Henry Schein Dental

800.372.4346
henryscheindental.com
Booth: 1360

Henry Schein Merchandise/ Exclusives

800.372.4346
henryschein.com
Booth: 1566

Henry Schein Orthodontics

760.448.8600
henryscheinortho.com
Booth: 1540

Henry Schein Practice Management Solutions

800.336.8749
dentrix.com
Booth: 1370

Henry Schein Professional Practice Transitions

800.730.8883
henryschein.com/ppt
Booth: 1560

Henry Schein ProRepair

800.367.3674
prorepair.com
Booth: 1562

Heraeus Kulzer

800.431.1785
heraeusdentalusa.com
Booth: 742

High Speed Service

408.377.8266
Booth: 1260

Hiossen Inc.

888.678.0001
hiossen.com
Booth: 2447

HP represented by PCM IT Solutions & Services

800.700.1000
pcm.com
Booth: 686

HR For Health

877.779.4747
hrforhealth.com
Booth: 426

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co. LLC

800.HU.FRIEDY
hu-friedy.com
Booth: 1304

Hunza Dental

908.783.5766
hunzadental.com
Booth: 267

Hygiene Direct

877.434.1163
hygiene-direct.com
Booth: 335

IC Care

877.477.5486
iccare.net
Booth: 565

i-CAT

800.205.3570
i-CAT.com
Booth: 1456

ICW International

800.558.4435
icwdental.com
Booths: 316, 416

iDS Practice Management

866.578.5533
myrfamerica.com
Booth: 722

ILS Dental

800.294.1333
ilsdental.com
Booth: 587

iLumi Sciences Inc.

703.894.7576
iLumiSi.com
Booth: 379

Imaging Sciences International

800.205.3570
i-CAT.com
Booth: 1456

Impaired Dentist Program

800.232.7645
cda.org
Booth: 878

Impladent Ltd.

800.526.9343
impladentltd.com
Booth: 2344

Implant Direct

888.649.6425
implantdirect.com
Booth: 1557

InfiniteAloe

888.588.2563
infinitealoe.com
Booth: 220

Infinite Therapeutics

603.347.6006
infinitymassagechairs.com
Booth: 679

Infinite Trading Inc.

888.415.9964
hidow.com
Booth: 231

InfoStar

916.988.2323
infostarproductions.com
Booth: 451

Innovation To You

831.601.8879
innovationtoyou.com
Booth: 381

Instrumentarium

800.558.6120
instrumentariumdental.com/usa
Booth: 1352

Integra Miltex

866.854.8300
integralife.com/integra-miltex
Booth: 1516

integrated dental systems

866.277.5662
idsmegagen.com
Booth: 1280

Integrity Practice Sales

855.337.4337
integritypracticesales.com
Booth: 244

Invisalign

888.822.5446
invisalign.com
Booth: 1672

IOS Technologies

858.202.3360
ios3d.com
Booth: 354

iSocial Reviews

215.292.2100
isocialreviews.com
Booth: 2154

Isolite Systems

800.560.6066
isolitesystems.com
Booth: 1643

iSonic Inc. (ultrasonic cleaners)

847.850.0404
isonicinc.com
Booth: 233

iTero

408.470.1000
iTero.com
Booth: 1672

Ivoclar Vivadent Inc.

800.533.6825
ivoclarvivadent.com
Booth: 554

J**J. Morita USA Inc.**

800.831.3222
morita.com/usa
Booth: 1170
See ad on Exhibit Hall Map

J. Rousek's Giggletime Toy Co.

800.423.5198
giggletime.com
Booth: 1333

Jetpik USA Inc.

626.330.0808
jetpikusa.com
Booth: 484

JMW Dental Lab

909.860.1808
jmwlab.com
Booth: 1185

Jordco Inc.

503.531.3904
jordco.com
Booth: 579

K**Karl Schumacher Dental Instruments**

800.523.2427
karlschumacher.com
Booth: 760

KaVo Dental

888.275.5286
kavo.com
Booth: 1434

Keating Dental Arts

800.433.9833
keatingdentalarts.com
Booth: 2040

Kerr Corporation

800.537.7123
kerrdental.com
Booth: 1340

Kerr TotalCare

800.841.1428
kerrtotalcare.com
Booth: 1340

Kettenbach LP

877.532.2123
kettenbach.com
Booth: 670

Kilgore International Inc.

800.892.9999
kilgoreinternational.com
Booth: 1558

Killian Dental Ceramics Inc.

800.317.7100
killiandental.com
Booth: 1780

Kings Two Dental Supply

626.581.8135
kingstwodental.com
Booth: 880

KitView - Image Organizer System

866.578.5533
myrfamerica.com
Booth: 722

Kohan

415.348.0008
kohaninc.com
Booth: 355

Kole Imports

800.874.7766
koleimports.com
Booth: 2250

Komet USA

888.566.3887
kometusa.com
Booth: 2424

KoR Whitening

866.763.7753
korwhitening.com
Booth: 862

SPONSOR


Kuraray America Inc.

800.879.1676
kuraraydental.com
Booth: 460

L**L&R Manufacturing Company**

800.572.5326
LRultrasonics.com
Booth: 1379

L.A.K. Enterprises Inc.

800.824.3112
lakdental.com
Booth: 1659

LA Institute of Clinical Dentistry

818.729.9121
ruizdentalseminars.com
Booth: 219

LANAP Protocol

888.LANAP.LZR
lanap.com
Booth: 450

Lancer Orthodontics

800.854.2896
lancerortho.com
Booth: 584

LAPIP Protocol

888.LANAP.LZR
lanap.com
Booth: 450

Lares Research

888.333.8440
laresdental.com
Booth: 1232

LED Dental/VELscope

844.952.7327
leddental.com
Booth: 2230

Lee Skarin and Associates

805.777.7707
leeskarinandassociates.com
Booth: 1230

Lending Club Patient Solutions

800.630.1663
lendingclub.com
Booth: 2330

Lexicomp/Wolters Kluwer

330.650.6506
wolterskluwerhealth.com
Booth: 2247

SPONSOR

LifeLine Sciences/TMJ NextGen

855.303.4601
tmjnextgen.com
Booth: 2253

Lighthouse Practice Management Group

888.447.6294
lh360.com
Booth: 1744

LIPIP Protocol

888.526.2759
lanap.com
Booth: 450

LiveRecall

844.628.3614
liverecall.com
Booths: 378, 2533

LM-Dental, a Planmeca Company

406.745.3746
lm-dental.com
Booth: 1650

Loma Linda University School of Dentistry

909.558.4399
dentistry.llu.edu
Booth: 872

LoupeCam by VizVOCUS

614.901.0662
LoupeCam.com
Booth: 2342

LumaDent

775.829.4488
LumaDent.com
Booths: 869, 2432

M**MacPractice**

877.220.8418
MacPractice.com
Booth: 1678

Magic Massage Therapy

800.742.5129
enovativetech.com
Booth: 1180

Magic Masseur

800.840.1973
therapulse.com
Booth: 2255

Maillefer, DENTSPLY

800.662.1202
maillefer.com
Booth: 1404

Main Street Hub

888.900.0920
mainstreethub.com
Booth: 2346

Malaysian Rubber Export Promotion Council USA

202.572.9771
mrepc.com
Booth: 225

MANI Inc.

81.28.667.8592
mani.co.jp
Booth: 353

Manufacturera Dental Continental, S.A. DE C.V.

52.33.3833.0333
mcdental.com
Booth: 483

Market Connections Inc.

800.795.8021
marketconnections.com
Booth: 2141

Marus Dental

800.659.6560
marus.com
Booth: 1440

Maxdent Dental

209.632.1596
Booth: 1260

McKenzie Management

877.777.6151
mckenziemgmt.com
Booth: 630

MDC Dental

52.33.3833.0333
mcdental.com
Booth: 483

MDT USA Inc.

800.638.2877
goldburs.com
Booth: 1655

Medical Mission Adventures

818.890.3656
mmadventures.org
Booth: 2645

Medical Protective

800.463.3776
medpro.com
Booth: 1653

Medicom

514.636.6131
medicom.com
Booth: 458

Medidenta

800.221.0750
medidenta.com
Booth: 1733

Meisinger USA LLC

303.268.5400
meisingerusa.com
Booths: 316, 416

Meta Biomed Inc.

267.282.5893
meta-biomed.com
Booth: 229

MiCamp Solutions

800.396.0246
micamp.com
Booth: 2335

Microbrush International

866.866.8698
microbrush.com
Booth: 1351

Microcopy

800.235.1863
microcopydental.com
Booths: 731, 1529

MicroDental Laboratories

800.229.0936
microdental.com
Booth: 303

Microflex/Ansell

800.876.6866
microflex.com
Booth: 464

Midmark Corporation

800.643.6275
midmark.com
Booth: 402

Millennium Dental Technologies Inc.

888.LANAP.LZER
lanap.com
Booth: 450

Miltex, an Integra Company

866.854.8300
integralife.com/integra-miltex
Booth: 1516

MIS Implants Technologies

866.797.1333
misimplants.com
Booth: 2420

Modular and Custom Cabinets (MCC)

800.388.6236
mccdental.com
Booths: 316, 416

Morita USA Inc.

800.831.3222
morita.com/usa
Booth: 1170

MouthWatch LLC

877.544.4342
mymouthwatch.com
Booth: 2445

Multisafe Sdn Bhd

707.553.6190
ecobeeworld.com
Booth: 574

My Smile TV

800.318.9616
mysmile.tv
Booth: 265

Myofunctional Research Co. USA Inc.

909.587.4940
myoresearch.com
Booth: 2426

MyRay

800.416.3078
cefladental.com
Booth: 2244

N**Natures Tip**

800.944.3939
crystalstip.com
Booth: 576

Network Experts Inc.

310.275.1911
networkexperts.la
Booth: 456

NevinLabs Workstation Solutions

773.624.4330
dentalez.com
Booth: 1160

NewTom

800.416.3078
cefladental.com
Booth: 2244

NKP Medical Marketing

866.539.2201
nkpmedical.com
Booth: 1586

Nobel Biocare USA

800.993.8100
nobelbiocare.com
Booth: 1660

NOMAD

801.226.5522
aribex.com
Booth: 1352

Nordent Manufacturing Inc.

847.437.4780
nordent.com
Booth: 309

NSK Dental LLC

888.675.1675
nsk dental.us
Booth: 360

NuSmile Pediatric Crowns

800.346.5133
nusmilecrowns.com
Booth: 1768

**OC-1 Dental Supply Corp.**

800.926.1890
Booth: 1776

OCO Biomedical

800.228.0477
ocobiomedical.com
Booth: 481

Officite

800.908.2483
officite.com/dental
Booth: 858

O'Nano Oral Solutions

408.435.3099
o-nano.com
Booth: 2052

Op-d-op Visor Shields

916.783.5741
opdop.com
Booth: 1661

Oral-B

800.543.2577
dentalcare.com
Booth: 1106

Oralwise Inc.

855.424.8257
gumchucks.com
Booth: 1677

Orange County Business Bank

949.221.0001
ocbusinessbank.com
Booth: 235

Orange County Cosmetic Dental Lab

800.696.7165
ocdentallab.com
Booth: 2156

OraPharma

866.273.7846
orapharma.com
Booth: 241

Orascope

800.369.3698
orascope.com
Booth: 1334

Ortho Classic

866.752.0065
orthoclassic.com
Booth: 1687

Ortho Organizers Inc.

760.448.8600
henryscheinortho.com
Booth: 1540

Ortho-Tain Inc.

800.541.6612
orthotain.com
Booth: 1716

Osada Inc.

800.426.7232
osadausa.com
Booth: 1371

OSHA Review Inc.

800.555.6248
oshareview.com
Booths: 608, 620

Osseous Technologies of America

866.901.5050
osseoustech.net
Booth: 668

Ossi Corporation

855.500.3466
dinochair.com
Booth: 1587

Otto Trading Inc.

714.540.5595
irestmessenger.com
Booths: 677, 1276

P**Pac-Dent International Inc.**

909.839.0888
pac-dent.com
Booth: 1580

SPONSOR

Pacific Dental Services
855.JOIN.PDS
pacificdentalservices.com
Booth: 854

Palisades Dental LLC

800.664.8000
palisadesdental-llc.com
Booth: 1738

Panadent Corporation

800.368.9777
panadent.com
Booth: 1524

Panoramic Corporation

800.654.2027
pancorp.com
Booth: 1250

Panthera Dental

201.463.1263
pantheradental.com
Booth: 2520

Paradise Dental Technologies

800.240.9895
pdtidental.com
Booth: 2134

PARAGON Dental Practice Transitions

866.898.1867
paragon.us.com
Booth: 240

Parkell Inc.

800.243.7446
parkell.com
Booth: 1741

Pastelli-USA LLC

269.816.2023
pastelli.com
Booth: 687

Patient News

800.667.0268
patientnews.com
Booth: 1673

Patterson Dental Supply

800.873.7683
pattersondental.com
Booth: 334

PBHS Inc.

800.840.5383
pbhs.com
Booth: 1184

PCM IT Solutions & Services/HP Inc.

800.700.1000
pcm.com
Booth: 686

PDT Inc.

800.240.9895
pdtidental.com
Booth: 2134

Pearson Dental Supply

800.535.4535
pearsondental.com
Booth: 410

Pelton & Crane

800.659.6560
pelton.net
Booth: 1440

Perfectone Molds Co.

800.828.2634
perfectonemolds.com
Booth: 1278

SPONSOR**Perio Protect LLC**

877.434.4867
perioprotect.com
Booth: 2235
See ad on Page 119

PerioLase MVP-7

888.LANAP.LZR
lanap.com
Booth: 450

PeriOptix, a DenMat Company

800.433.6628
denmat.com
Booth: 1534

PHB

800.553.1440
phbinc.com
Booth: 2044

SPONSOR**PHILIPS****Philips Sonicare and Zoom Whitening**

800.422.9448
philipsoralhealthcare.com
Booth: 2218

PhotoMed International

800.998.7765
photomed.net
Booth: 2034

Physics Forceps - Golden Dental Solutions

877.987.2284
physicsforceps.com
Booth: 652

Pinhole Academy

626.308.9104
PinholeAcademy.com
Booth: 2060

Planmeca CAD CAM Division

800.537.6070
e4d.com
Booth: 1470

Planmeca USA Inc.

630.529.2300
planmecausa.com
Booth: 1650

PMC Insurance Solutions

800.247.5930
phmic.com
Booth: 248

POPWHITE

714.940.0040
popwhiteusa.com
Booth: 1486

Porter Instrument Co.

215.723.4000
porterinstrument.com
Booth: 1240

PPS Professional Practice Sales

714.832.0230
ppsdental.com
Booth: 1157

Practice Analytics

360.335.3850
practice-analytics.com
Booth: 384

PracticeCompass

855.390.2828
practicecompass.com
Booth: 2236

Practice Pathways, a Professional Finance Division of Zions Bank

888.588.6265
practicepathways.com
Booth: 2523

Premier Dental Products Company

888.670.6100
premus.com
Booths: 1634, 1636

Preventech

800.474.8681
preventech.com
Booth: 1625

Preventive Dental Specialties

800.352.9669
safetytoothbrushes.com
Booth: 2044

Prime Supply Corp.

360.262.6168
Booth: 223

ProDentusa

732.390.5532
prodentusa.com
Booth: 2240

ProEdge Dental Products

888.843.3343
ProEdgeDental.com
Booth: 723

Professional Dental Supplies LLC

732.390.5532
prodentusa.com
Booth: 2240

Professional Sales Associates Inc.

330.299.7343
profsales.com
Booths: 316, 416

Professional, DENTSPLY

800.989.8825
professional.dentsply.com
Booth: 1404

Proma Inc.

310.327.0035
royaldentalgroup.com
Booth: 1240

Propel Orthodontics

855.377.6735
propelortho.com
Booth: 1640

Prophy Magic

866.546.2442
prophymagic.com
Booth: 1731

Prophy Perfect

877.702.7262
prophyperfect.com
Booth: 2044

ProSites

888.932.3644
prosites.com
Booths: 610, 1639

Prosper HealthCare Lending

888.602.6066
americanhealthcarelending.com
Booth: 2256

Prosthetics, DENTSPLY

800.877.0020
prosthetics.dentsply.com
Booth: 1404

Prudential Laboratories

800.277.8336
prudentiallab.com
Booth: 2149

PSA

330.299.7343
profsales.com
Booths: 316, 416

Puche Dental Laboratory

310.320.9460
puchedentallab.com
Booth: 1781

Pulpdent Corporation

800.343.4342
pulpdent.com
Booth: 1526

PureLife Dental

877.777.3303
purelifedental.com
Booths: 702, 1480

Q**Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators**

972.298.2669
q-optics.com
Booth: 634

QSIDental

800.888.7861
qsidental.com
Booth: 2534

Quadex Labs

800.398.9924
viroxyn.com
Booth: 570

Quality Dental

714.986.9938
1qualitydental.com
Booth: 1260

Quintessence Publishing Co.

800.621.0387
quintpub.com
Booth: 1327
See ad on Page 179

R**R & D Services Amalgam Separators**

800.816.4995
TheAmalgamCollector.com
Booth: 1760

R.E. Morrison Equipment

905.828.6308
remequip.com
Booth: 487

Raintree Essix, DENTSPLY

800.883.8733
essix.com
Booth: 1404

RAMVAC Utility Solutions

866.383.4636
dentalez.com
Booth: 1160

Reliance Dental Mfg. Co.

708.597.6694
Booth: 1377

Reputation Impression

888.302.9791
reputationimpression.com
Booth: 2428

RF America IDS Inc.

866.578.5533
myrfamerica.com
Booth: 722

RGP Dental

800.522.9695
rgpergo.com
Booth: 1234

Rhein83 Attachments

877.778.8383
rhein83usa.com
Booth: 2155

Richmond Dental and Medical

855.841.0743
RichmondDentalandMedical.net
Booth: 638

Rinn, DENTSPLY

800.323.0970
rinncorp.com
Booth: 1404

Ritter Dental USA

855.807.8111
ritterdentalusa.com
Booth: 2143

Rose Micro Solutions

716.608.0009
rosemicrosolutions.com
Booths: 654, 1177, 1773, 2233

Rousek's Giggletime Toy Co.

800.423.5198
giggletime.com
Booth: 1333

Royal Dental Group & Porter Instrument Co.

425.353.8802
royaldentalgroup.com
Booth: 1240

Roydent Dental Products

800.992.7767
roydent.com
Booth: 1415

Ruiz Dental Seminars

818.729.9121
ruizdentalseminars.com
Booth: 219

RX Honing (Sharpening) Machine

800.346.6464
rxhoning.com
Booth: 1632

S**Samwoo Co. Ltd.**

822.851.6321
gemma.co.kr
Booth: 2259

SandyGrendel

41.62.791.6019
swissloupes.com
Booth: 247

Santech Solution Inc.

646.542.3637
mysantech.com
Booth: 1183

Sapient Dental

360.335.3123
sapientdental.com
Booth: 2249

SARAYA Healthcare USA

888.225.3267
bestsanitizers.com
Booth: 1386

SATELEC

800.289.6367
acteonusa.com
Booth: 1330

Schumacher Dental Instruments

800.523.2427
karlschumacher.com
Booth: 760

Schwed Co. Inc.

718.441.0526
schwed.com
Booth: 238

SciCan Inc.

800.572.1211
scicanusa.com
Booth: 756

Scott's Dental Supply

800.901.3368
scottsdental.com
Booth: 335

Screen Content Management

702.331.2033
screencontentmanagement.com
Booth: 2353

SDI (North America) Inc.

630.361.9200
sdi.com.au
Booth: 551

Second Story Promotions

866.519.8400
secondstorypromotions.com
Booth: 1584

Secure Tip

646.369.8356
securetip.com
Booth: 377

Septodont

800.872.8305
septodontusa.com
Booth: 330

Sesame Communications

866.592.7572
sesamecommunications.com
Booth: 202

SharperPractice

800.392.1171
sharperpractice.com
Booth: 380

Shofu Dental Corporation

800.827.4638
shofu.com
Booth: 1128
See ad on Page 163

SideKick Patient Education

916.988.2323
infostarproductions.com
Booth: 451

Signtronix Sign Company

215.275.4521
signtronix.com
Booth: 263

Sikka Software Corporation

866.856.7119
sikkasoft.com
Booth: 1621

SimplePay

720.550.4201
SimplePay.com
Booth: 684

Sinsational Smile Inc. (Teeth Whitening)

800.407.6820
sinsationalsmile.com
Booth: 582

SiriusMax

800.392.1171
sharperpractice.com
Booth: 380

Sirona Dental Inc.

704.587.0453
sirona.com
Booth: 534

Skarin and Associates

805.777.7707
leeskarinandassociates.com
Booth: 1230

Sky Dental Supply Inc.

866.759.3368
skydentalsupply.com
Booth: 767

SleepRight

888.792.0865
sleepright.com
Booth: 1385

SmileOnU

949.287.9434
SmileOnU.org
Booth: 2550

SML — Space Maintainers Laboratories

800.423.3270
smlglobal.com
Booth: 1317

Snap On Optics

602.272.0827
snaponoptics.com
Booths: 766, 2144, 2435

Soft-X by ProEdge Dental Products

888.843.3343
ProEdgeDental.com
Booth: 723

SolmeteX LLC

800.216.5505
solmetex.com
Booth: 764

Solutionreach

866.605.6867
solutionreach.com
Booths: 850, 1720

Sonicare

800.422.9448
philipsoralhealthcare.com
Booth: 2218

SOPRO

800.289.6367
acteonusa.com
Booth: 1330

SOREDEX

800.558.6120
soredex.com/usa
Booth: 1352

SOTA Imaging

888.266.7682
sotaimaging.com
Booth: 745

South Bay Children's Health Center Dental Program

310.316.1212
sbchc.com
Booth: 2551

Space Maintainers Laboratories

800.423.3270
smlglobal.com
Booth: 1317

Splintek Inc.

888.792.0865
sleepright.com
Booth: 1385

SPONTBOX

647.660.5100
spontbox.com
Booth: 2341

Spore Check System

800.555.6248
oshareview.com
Booths: 608, 620

Spry/Xlear

877.599.5327
sprydental.com
Booth: 2418

SS White

800.535.2877
sswhitedental.com
Booth: 1576

Standard Malaysian Glove

202.572.9771
mrepc.com
Booth: 225

Staples Advantage

877.826.7755
staplesadvantage.com
Booth: 705

Star Dental Supply Inc.

310.537.1500
stardentalsupply.com
Booth: 781

StarDental Instrument Solutions

866.383.4636
dentalez.com
Booth: 1160

Sterisil Inc.

719.622.7200
sterisil.com
Booth: 1244

Stern Weber

800.416.3078
cefladental.com
Booth: 2244

Sterngold

800.243.9942
sterngold.com
Booth: 1729

Straumann USA

800.448.8168
straumann.us
Booth: 2434

Suitcase Clinic

510.548.2570
berkeleyfreeclinic.org
Booth: 2647

Sultan Healthcare Inc.

800.989.8825
sultanhealthcare.com
Booth: 1616

Summit Dental Systems

954.730.3636
summitdental.com
Booth: 452

Suni Medical Imaging Inc.

408.284.0328
suni.com
Booth: 671

Sunstar Americas Inc.

800.528.8537
gumbrand.com
Booth: 1210

Supermax Healthcare

630.898.8886
aureliagloves.com
Booth: 1748

Surgikor Dental Implant Specialties

888.470.2210
surgikor.com
Booth: 1775

SurgiTel/General Scientific Corp.

800.959.0153
surgitel.com
Booth: 1476
See ad on Back Cover

SUV Disinfectant

800.555.6248
oshareview.com
Booths: 608, 620

SUVISON S.R.L.

39.06.8893.6866
suvison.com
Booth: 270

SwissLoupes SandyGrendel

41.62.791.6019
swissloupes.com
Booth: 247

SybronEndo

800.346.3636
sybronendo.com
Booth: 1340

Symphony Metals

310.589.5563
Booth: 725

T**tab32**

858.MYTAB32
tab32.com
Booth: 250

Taub Products

800.828.2634
taubdental.com
Booth: 1278

TCS Inc.

562.426.2970
tcsdentalinc.com
Booth: 2050

SPONSOR**TDIC**

800.733.0633
tdicsolutions.com
Booth: 1107
See ad on Page 2, Exhibit Hall Map and Inside Back Cover

Tech West Inc.

559.291.1650
tech-west.com
Booth: 1369

TeleVox

800.644.4266
televox.com
Booth: 2133

Tess Oral Health

715.832.7271
tessoralhealth.com
Booth: 1552

Text2Floss – A.T. Still University

480.245.6243
text2floss.com
Booth: 485

The Amalgam Collectors

800.816.4995
TheAmalgamCollector.com
Booth: 1760

The Burkhart Dental Supply Company

253.212.4850
burkhartdental.com
Booth: 212

The Children's Dental Center of Greater Los Angeles

310.419.3000
tcdc.org
Booth: 2450

The Digital Dentist

866.204.3398
thedigitaldentist.com
Booth: 2038

The Kohan Group

415.348.0008
kohaninc.com
Booth: 355

The Los Angeles Institute of Clinical Dentistry

818.729.9121
ruizdentalseminars.com
Booth: 219

The McKenzie Company

877.777.6151
mckenziemgmt.com
Booth: 630

The Oral Cancer Foundation

949.723.4400
oralcancer.org
Booth: 2442

Thermoplastic Comfort Systems Inc.

562.426.2970
tcsdentalinc.com
Booth: 2050

THN Enterprises Inc.

714.835.2088
thnenterprises.com
Booth: 1772

Titan Instruments

877.284.8261
atitan.com
Booth: 664

TMJ NextGen/ LifeLine Sciences

855.303.4601
tmjnextgen.com
Booth: 2253

Tokuyama Dental America

760.942.7211
tokuyama-us.com
Booth: 366

ToothPyk.com (Dental Staffing)

415.706.2520
toothpyk.com
Booth: 2430

SPONSOR**Top Quality Manufacturing**

800.483.8559
topqualitygloves.com
Booth: 772

TPC

800.560.8222
tpcdental.com
Booth: 260

Tri County Dental Supply

909.880.9555
tricountydental.com
Booth: 1153

Tri Hawk International

800.874.4295
trihawk.com
Booth: 580

Trident Dental Instruments

800.828.2634
tridentdentalco.com
Booth: 1278

Trident Dental Laboratories

800.221.4831
tridentlab.com
Booth: 640

Trojan Professional Services

800.451.9723
trojanonline.com
Booth: 1520

Trovadent Inc.

818.453.1129
trovadent.com
Booth: 2159

Tulsa Dental Specialties, DENTSPLY

800.662.1202
tulsadental.com
Booth: 1404

Tuttner USA Co Ltd.

800.624.5836
tuttnerusa.com
Booth: 1742

U**U.S. Bank Small Business Banking**

949.798.4434
usbank.com
Booth: 478
See ad on Page 48

U.S. Jaclean Inc.

310.538.2298
usjaclean.com
Booth: 1685

UC Irvine, The Paul Merage School of Business – Health Care Executive MBA (HCEMBA) Program

949.824.7241
merage.uci.edu/go/HCEMBA
Booth: 2531

UCLA School of Dentistry

310.825.8311
dentistry.ucla.edu
Booth: 868

UCSD Student-Run Free Dental Clinic Project and Pre-Dental Society

619.840.3288
fdc-pds.ucsd.edu
Booth: 2653

SPONSOR

Ultradent Products Inc.
800.552.5512
ultradent.com
Booths: 1032, 1133
See ad on Inside Front Cover

Ultralight Optics Inc.

323.316.4514
ultralightoptics.com
Booths: 779, 1381, 2048

Unicare Biomedical Inc.

949.305.9600
unicarebiomedical.com
Booth: 1786

United Community Bank

704.594.0694
ucbi.com
Booth: 2350

United States Dental Tennis Association

800.445.2524
dentaltennis.org
Booth: 2649

Universal Orthodontic Lab

877.771.0770
uniortholab.com
Booth: 1684

University of California, San Francisco School of Dentistry

415.514.2671
dentistry.ucsf.edu
Booth: 581

University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry

415.929.6400
dental.pacific.edu
Booth: 866

Univet Optical Technologies North America LLC

855.864.4838
univet.it
Booth: 266

Unix Japan Group

714.515.5950
weldenzdental.com
Booth: 2252

Upholstery Packages & Services

800.947.0505
upholsterypackages.com
Booth: 2036

US Orthodontic Products

866.928.4404
usortho.com
Booth: 1680

USC Distance Education (Online Masters Program)

213.821.5831
ofpom.usc.edu
Booth: 785

USC Ostrow School of Dentistry

213.740.2851
dentistry.usc.edu
Booth: 870

V**ValuMax International**

610.336.0101
Booth: 2135

Vatech America

888.396.6872
vatechamerica.com
Booth: 468

Vector R & D Inc.

877.883.7455
vectorusa.net
Booth: 1182

VELscope/LED Dental

844.952.7327
leddental.com
Booth: 2230

Vericom Co. Ltd.

82.31.441.2881
vericom.co.kr
Booth: 773

Viade Products Inc.

805.484.2114
viade.com
Booth: 1353

Video Dental Concepts – RF America-VDC

800.323.2690
videodental.com
Booth: 234

Viive

855.622.8448
viive.com
Booth: 1370

Viroxyn - Quadex Labs

800.398.9924
viroxyn.com
Booth: 570

Virtual Training Innovation

888.884.2400
virtualtraininginc.com
Booth: 1323

Vista Dental Products

262.636.9755
vista-dental.com
Booth: 1345

Vistar Technologies

877.882.8774
biomask.com
Booth: 221

VITA North America

800.828.3839
vitnorthamerica.com
Booth: 430

Viva Concepts

888.340.1840
viva-concepts.com
Booth: 2633

VOCO America Inc.

888.658.2584
vocoamerica.com
Booth: 1428

W**Wand Dental Inc. (Milestone Scientific)**

800.862.1125
thewand.com
Booth: 1630

Warren's Professional Services

650.363.0800
Booth: 1260

Water Pik Inc.

800.525.2020
waterpik.com
Booth: 1116

WEAVE

888.579.5668
getweave.com
Booth: 255

Weldenz

714.515.5950
weldenzdental.com
Booth: 2252

Wells Construction Inc.

916.788.4480
wellsconstruction.com
Booth: 252

Wells Fargo Practice Finance

800.326.0376
wellsfargo.com/practicefinance
Booth: 341

WePayAnywhere

800.489.1092
wepayanywhere.com
Booth: 2146

West Coast Precious Metals

800.353.6563
westcoastpreciousmetals.com
Booth: 860

West Coast University

714.782.1700
westcoastuniversity.edu
Booth: 2549

Westar Medical Products

425.290.3945
westarmed.com
Booth: 2054

Western Dental

800.579.3783
westerndental.com
Booth: 1226

Western Society of Periodontology

562.493.4080
wsperio.org
Booth: 2444

Western University of Health Sciences College of Dental Medicine

909.623.6116
westernu.edu/dentistry
Booth: 876

Whip Mix Corporation

800.626.5651
whipmix.com
Booth: 1736

White Towel Services Inc.

866.938.8693
wtowel.com
Booth: 257

Whole You Inc.

310.633.9424
whole-you.com
Booth: 2358

Wolters Kluwer/Lexicomp

330.650.6506
wolterskluwerhealth.com
Booth: 2247

Worry Free Dental

909.274.9593
eRecords.com
Booth: 254

Wykle Research

775.887.7500
wyklerresearch.com
Booth: 1335

X

X Handpiece Systems Inc.

800.319.3243
xhandpiecesystems.com
Booth: 2158

XDR Radiology

888.937.9729
XDRradiology.com
Booth: 349

Xlear/Spry

877.599.5327
sprydental.com
Booth: 2418

Y

Yaeger Dental Supply

650.593.5100
yaegerdental.com
Booth: 1260

YAPI

888.866.9874
yapi.me
Booth: 1788

Yelp Inc.

415.908.3801
yelp.com
Booth: 2339

Yodle

877.276.5104
yodle.com
Booth: 1746

Young's Dental Inc.

562.569.0072
youngsdental.com
Booth: 680

Z

Z Dental

888.228.7706
zdental.com
Booth: 1718

Zahn Dental, a Henry Schein Co.

800.496.9500
zirlux.com
Booth: 1367

Zerose Erythritol

866.456.8872
zerosesweetener.com
Booth: 2142

Zimmer Dental

800.854.7019
zimmerdental.com
Booth: 1674

Zions Bank — Practice Pathways

888.588.6265
practicepathways.com
Booth: 2523

Zirc Company

763.682.6636
zirc.com
Booth: 259

Zirlux — Henry Schein Dental

800.496.9500
zirlux.com
Booth: 1367

ZOLL Medical Corporation

978.421.9655
zoll.com
Booth: 1155

Zoom Whitening

800.422.9448
philipsoralhealthcare.com
Booth: 2218



The Art
and Science
of Dentistry

CDA Presents.

The premier dental
convention in the U.S.

- \$200 registration for ADA members
- 100s of ADA CERP courses
- Nearly 600 exhibiting companies
- World-class destinations

cdapresents.com



Like us
facebook.com/cdafan



#cdaANA
#cdaSF



Download the
CDA app

San Francisco, CA
August 20–22, 2015



Anaheim, CA
May 12-14, 2016



A woman with short, wavy grey hair is shown in profile, looking out of a window. She is wearing a blue and white vertically striped button-down shirt and a pearl earring. Her hand is resting on her chest. In the foreground, the back of a silver laptop is visible. The background is a blurred office interior with a desk and a window.

You are not a sales goal.

You are a dentist, and that means everything to us. We are The Dentists Insurance Company, TDIC. We were started by, and only protect, dentists. A singular focus that leads to the unparalleled knowledge of your profession and how to best protect you in it.

Singular focus. Multiple advantages.

- Discover insurance products designed to protect you and your practice.
 - Professional Liability
 - Commercial Property
 - Workers' Compensation
 - Employment Practices Liability
 - Business Overhead Expense
 - Disability
- Learn about our substantial multipolicy discounts.
- Obtain industry-leading risk management resources.

Explore all that TDIC has to offer and see why with us, you're never a sales goal. You are a dentist first, last and always.

Be sure to visit us at the Member Benefits Center, booth #1107, and enter to win a **\$5,000** travel credit to create your **Dream Vacation**.

Coverages written by The Dentists Insurance Company include Professional Liability, Commercial Property and Workers' Compensation. All other insurance products offered through TDIC Insurance Solutions are with outside carriers. NO PURCHASE NECESSARY. This sweepstakes is open to legal residents of the 50 U.S. and D.C. and who are at least the age of majority. Only one entry, per person, per drawing. Sweepstakes starts at 9:30 am PST on 4/30/2015, ends at 4:30 pm PST on 5/2/2015, with a single drawing at the conclusion of the meeting. Employees, officers, directors, trustees and vendors of Sponsor and its affiliates and their immediate families are not eligible to participate. ARV of prizes: \$5,000. Odds of winning depend on the number of eligible entries received. Visit tdicsolutions.com/ANA15contest for entry details, alternate method of entry and complete Official Rules. Void outside the 50 U.S. and D.C. and where prohibited. Sponsor: The Dentists Insurance Company, Sacramento, CA.



Protecting dentists. It's all we do.®

800.733.0633 | tdicsolutions.com | CA Insurance Lic. #0652783

Special Events

7 AM	8 AM	9 AM	10 AM	11 AM	Noon	1 PM	2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	6 PM
			Exhibit Hall Grand Opening Exhibit Hall C Entrance, Pg. 17						WineFUNDamentals Ticket Required Exhibit Hall D, Restaurant Entrance, Pg. 19		

Required Courses — Ticket Required

California Dental Practice Act Oromchian ACC 303 A/B/C/D, Pg. 31										Infection Control Gregory, ACC 303 A/B/C/D Pg. 31
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

The Spot — Smart Dentist Series, Free Lectures in the Educational Theater

			Medicare Enrollment Alterton Pg. 18	Office Policies Thomason Pg. 18	Small Business Owner Barber Pg. 18	Marketing ROI Inouye Pg. 18	Ethical Dental Professionals Ryan Pg. 18	Leadership Opportunities Fathi, Irani Pg. 18		
--	--	--	---	---------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Workshops — Ticket Required

			Medical Emergency Kit – A Nuts and Bolts Approach * Quinn, ACC 213 B, Pg. 49			Medical Emergency Kit – A Nuts and Bolts Approach * Quinn, ACC 213 B, Pg. 49				
			Dental Photographs Young, ACC 213 D, Pg. 50			Simplified Dental Photography Young, ACC 213 D, Pg. 54				
			Advanced Reinforced Periodontal Scaling Techniques Millar, ACC 210 C, Pg. 50			Self-Insurance to Protect Your Most Valuable Asset – Your Career Millar, ACC 210 C, Pg. 54				
			TDIC Risk Management * Iwata, Watkins, Hilton California A, Pg. 51			TDIC Risk Management * Iwata, Watkins, Hilton California A, Pg. 51				
			Hands-On Oral Surgery * Nattestad, ACC 213 A, Pg. 51			Hands-On Oral Surgery * Nattestad, ACC 213 A, Pg. 51				
			How to Produce Quality Radiographs * Parks, Williamson, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 52			How to Produce Quality Radiographs * Parks, Williamson, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 52				
			Provisional Restorations for Natural Teeth McDonald, ACC 213 C, Pg. 52			Provisional Restorations for Implants McDonald, ACC 213 C, Pg. 55				
			Lasers for Dentists and Dental Hygienists * Lomke, Mott, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 53			Lasers for Dentists and Dental Hygienists * Lomke, Mott, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 53				

Express Lectures — Speakers New to the Podium


			Digital Approach to Planning & Placing Dental Implants Scherer, ACC 209 A/B Pg. 56			Office Optimization: Work Smarter and Increase Profit Aquilina, ACC 205 A/B Pg. 58				Affordable Care Act and Lagging Economy Impact on Your Practice Huot, ACC 205 A/B Pg. 59	
			Contemporary Management of Periodontal Disease Wong, ACC 205 A/B Pg. 56			Dental Office Design and Ergonomics Ghoreishi, ACC 206 A/B Pg. 58				Atraumatic Oral Surgery Techniques Jeroff, ACC 206 A/B Pg. 60	
			Get in the Game – Get a Job Okuji, ACC 206 A/B Pg. 57			Practice Made Perfect Houser, ACC 207 A/B Pg. 59				Financial Planning South, ACC 207 A/B Pg. 60	
			Dental Board Enforcement Lane, ACC 207 A/B, Pg. 57								
7 AM	8 AM	9 AM	10 AM	11 AM	Noon	1 PM	2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	6 PM

Friday, May 1, 2015

■ Anaheim Convention Center ■ Hilton
> Continued Course * Repeated Course

Friday Exhibit Hall Hours
9:30 a.m.—5:30 p.m.

Special Events

7 AM	8 AM	9 AM	10 AM	11 AM	Noon	1 PM	2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	6 PM
					Dental Student/Dental Assistant Student Table Clinic Viewing 1.0 hour minimum viewing Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600, Pg. 24					 CDA Party 7:00 pm-10:00 pm Ticket Required House of Blues Pg. 15	

Required Courses — Ticket Required

Infection Control * Gregory, ACC 303 A/B/C/D Pg. 31	SOLD OUT	California Dental Practice Act * Oromchian, ACC 303 A/B/C/D Pg. 31	SOLD OUT	Infection Control * Gregory, ACC 303 A/B/C/D Pg. 31	California Dental Practice Act * Oromchian, ACC 303 A/B/C/D Pg. 31
---	-----------------	--	-----------------	---	--

The Spot — Smart Dentist Series, Free Lectures in the Educational Theater

Managing Patient Conflicts Alvi Pg. 18	Need A Consultant? Perry Pg. 18	Practice Transition Miller, Karjoo Pg. 18	Dealing with Difficult Patients Pryor, Truxal Pg. 18	Social Media Inouye Pg. 18	Dental Benefit Denials Alterton Pg. 18
--	---------------------------------------	---	--	----------------------------------	--

Workshops — Ticket Required

Predictable Endodontics: A Hands-On Workshop * Nudera, ACC 213 B, Pg. 84	Predictable Endodontics: A Hands-On Workshop * Nudera, ACC 213 B, Pg. 84
The 360 Experience Lambert, Banta, McDonald, Johnson, Hilton California B, Pgs. 80-83	
Smarten Up and Sharpen Up – It’s the Right Thing to Do Bendit, ACC 210 C, Pg. 85	Jazz Up Your Routine With the Latest and Greatest in Hygiene Procedures Bendit, ACC 210 C, Pg. 89
Incorporating Attachments and Implants in the Design of Removable Partial Dentures * Daher, ACC 213 D, Pg. 85	Incorporating Attachments and Implants in the Design of Removable Partial Dentures * Daher, ACC 213 D, Pg. 85
TDIC Risk Management * Brattesani, Curley, Hilton California A, Pg. 86	SOLD OUT
Tray Fabrication Options for Bleaching, Sensitivity Control and Caries Control * Haywood, ACC 213 A, Pg. 86	Tray Fabrication Options for Bleaching, Sensitivity Control and Caries Control * Haywood, ACC 213 A, Pg. 86
Veneer Cementation: Optimizing Predictability and Efficiency * Hornbrook, ACC 213 C, Pg. 87	SOLD OUT
Basic Training – Equipment Care and Repair * Yaeger, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 87	Basic Training – Equipment Care and Repair * Yaeger, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 87
Have Fun With Lasers: A Hand-On Introductory Course for Dental Hygienists Lomke, Mott, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 88	Have Fun With Lasers: A Hands-On Introductory Course for Dentists Lomke, Mott, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 89

Air Techniques Corporate Forum (Free C.E. on Exhibit Floor Hall B, aisle 200)

Biofilm Pine, Pg. 20	Caries Detection Halabo, Pg. 20	Digital Imaging Miyasaki, Pg. 20	EMPOWERing Your Practice Morilla, Pg. 20
-------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---

Lectures

Lasers in Dentistry: An Introduction to the Clinical Benefits Lomke, Mott ACC 207 C/D, Pg. 90	Digital Implant Dentistry Part I: Digital Implant Diagnostics Progebin, ACC Ballroom A, Pg. 90	Implant Site Development Regeneration – Biologics Progebin, ACC Ballroom A, Pg. 102	
My Oral Surgery Case Did Not Go Well – How to Fix and Prevent > Nattestad, ACC 206 A/B, Pg. 91	> My Oral Surgery Case Did Not Go Well – How to Fix and Prevent Nattestad, ACC 206 A/B, Pg. 91		
Dynamic Communications: It’s Not Just a Practice Management Program Phillips, ACC 304 A/B, Pg. 91			Fashionably Late to the Social Media Party? Let’s Get Your Dance Card Ready Phillips, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 107
Forever Young: Eat Well, Live Well, Age Well Smith, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 92	Building a Healthier You: An Insider’s Guide to Living Better Longer Smith, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 100		

Lectures – continued

7 AM	8 AM	9 AM	10 AM	11 AM	Noon	1 PM	2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	6 PM
	The ABCs of Oral Medication in the Pediatric Population: Part I <i>Yepes, ACC 204 C, Pg. 92</i>			The ABCs of Oral Medication in the Pediatric Population: Part II <i>Yepes, ACC 204 C, Pg. 101</i>							
	Adhesive and Restorative Dentistry Update 2015 > <i>Burgess, ACC 304 C/D, Pg. 94</i>						> Adhesive and Restorative Dentistry Update 2015 <i>Burgess, ACC 304 C/D, Pg. 94</i>				
	A Guided Tour Through the Dental Benefits Jungle <i>Alterton, Dougan, Hilton Pacific A, Pg. 94</i>										
	New Horizons in Endodontics <i>Fleury, ACC Ballroom C, Pg. 95</i>						Demystifying the Endo/Implant Controversy: A Panel Discussion <i>Curry, et al., ACC Ballroom C, Pg. 102</i>				
	The Passion – Centered Practice <i>Zelesky, ACC Ballroom E, Pg. 95</i>						The Encore Principal: How to Stop Losing Patients out the Front Door <i>Zelesky, ACC Ballroom E, Pg. 103</i>				
	From How to Wow – Become a Prepared and Smart Dental Assistant > <i>Trost, ACC 210 A/B, Pg. 96</i>						> From How to Wow – Become a Prepared and Smart Dental Assistant <i>Trost, ACC 210 A/B, Pg. 96</i>				
	The Continuum of Anxiety and Pain Control in Dental Practice * <i>Peskin, ACC 207 A/B, Pg. 96</i>						The Continuum of Anxiety and Pain Control in Dental Practice * <i>Peskin, ACC 207 A/B, Pg. 96</i>				
	Occlusion for the Esthetic Restorative Practice <i>Cranham, ACC Ballroom D, Pg. 97</i>						Treatment Planning the Worn Dentition <i>Cranham, ACC Ballroom D, Pg. 104</i>				
	Google and Web Marketing Basics for Dentists <i>Lipscomb, Hilton Pacific B, Pg. 97</i>						Facebook Marketing for Dentists <i>Lipscomb, Hilton Pacific B, Pg. 104</i>				
	Radiology Boot Camp: Back to Basics <i>Parks, Williamson, ACC 208 A/B, Pg. 98</i>						Panoramic Radiography: Are Your Images Up to Snuff? <i>Parks, Williamson, ACC 208 A/B, Pg. 105</i>				
	Early Orthodontic Treatment: Part I <i>Rondeau, ACC 205 A/B, Pg. 98</i>						Early Orthodontic Treatment: Part II <i>Rondeau, ACC 205 A/B, Pg. 105</i>				
	Oral Pathology for the Dental Professional <i>Ibsen, ACC Ballroom B, Pg. 99</i>						Differential Diagnosis of Oral Lesions <i>Ibsen, ACC Ballroom B, Pg. 106</i>				
	Oral Systemic Hygiene: Riding the New Wave * <i>Lodding, ACC 209 A/B, Pg. 99</i>						Oral Systemic Hygiene: Riding the New Wave * <i>Lodding, ACC 209 A/B, Pg. 99</i>				
	Emerging Trends in Periodontics > <i>Grisdale, ACC 207 C/D, Pg. 100</i>						> Emerging Trends in Periodontics <i>Grisdale, ACC 207 C/D, Pg. 100</i>				
				CDT – Code It Correctly or Deal With the Consequences <i>Zahrebelny, ACC 304 A/B, Pg. 101</i>			Introduction to Medical Billing <i>Zahrebelny, ACC 304 A/B, Pg. 107</i>				
				Peer Review – A Membership Benefit <i>Hansen, Hilton Pacific A, Pg. 103</i>							
							Practice Ownership: From Dream to Reality <i>Christie, et al., ACC 204 C, Pg. 106</i>				
							Rolling the Dice: Don't Gamble With Ethics <i>Kiger, et al., ACC 206 A/B, Pg. 108</i>				
							Information Privacy and Security Update: HIPAA, HITECH and CMIA <i>Pichay, Zreikat, Hilton Pacific A, Pg. 108</i>				
							The Art of Perinatal and Infant Oral Health <i>Corporate Forum Colgate: Ramos-Gomez ACC 210 A/B, Pg. 109</i>				
							Kill 'Em Quick, Dead and Often <i>Corporate Forum Perio Protect LLC: Keller, ACC 304 C/D, Pg. 110</i>				

Special Events

7 AM	8 AM	9 AM	10 AM	11 AM	Noon	1 PM	2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	6 PM
					Military/Resident Table Clinic Viewing 1.0 hour minimum viewing Exhibit Hall D, aisle 2600, Pg. 24						
Smart Dentist Training/Maximize Your First 3 Years – 2 Day Special Event (continues Sunday 7:30am - 4:15pm) Hilton Laguna A/B, Pg. 22										Smart Dentist Training Reception Hilton El Capitan, Pg. 22	

Required Courses — Ticket Required

Infection Control Dewhirst, ACC 303 A/B/C/D, Pg. 31	California Dental Practice Act Maddox, ACC 303 A/B/C/D, Pg. 31
---	--

The Spot — Smart Dentist Series, Free Lectures in the Educational Theater

Regulatory Compliance Pichay, Pg. 19	Responding to Online Reviews Corum, Pg. 19	Practice Transition Christie, Pg. 19	CDA Foundation Role Rollofson, Pg. 19
--	--	--	---

Workshops — Ticket Required

Esthetic Provisional Restorations for Chairside Assistants * Di Tolla, ACC 213 C, Pg. 112	Esthetic Provisional Restorations for Chairside Assistants * Di Tolla, ACC 213 C, Pg. 112
How to Diagnose TM Dysfunction Rondeau, ACC 213 A, Pg. 113	Different Types of Splints to Treat TM Dysfunction Rondeau, ACC 213 A, Pg. 118
Completing the Medical CMS 1500 Form Correctly * Zahrebelny, ACC 205 A, Pg. 113	Completing the Medical CMS 1500 Form Correctly * Zahrebelny, ACC 205 A, Pg. 113
Laser Hygiene and Oral Systemics: Waving Your Magic Wand * Lodding, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 114	Laser Hygiene and Oral Systemics: Waving Your Magic Wand * Lodding, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 114
Seven Secrets to Women Living Well Smith, Steinberg, Langer, Hilton California B, Pg. 115	
Crown Lengthening Workshop * Grisdale, ACC 213 B, Pg. 116	Crown Lengthening Workshop * Grisdale, ACC 213 B, Pg. 116
TDIC Risk Management Iwata, Watkins, Hilton California A, Pg. 116	
New Horizons in Endodontics * Fleury, ACC 210 C, Pg. 117	New Horizons in Endodontics * Fleury, ACC 210 C, Pg. 117
Your Doctor Wants You to Take Dental Photographs – Let's Make It Simple Young, ACC 213 D, Pg. 117	Simplified Dental Photography – Take It to the Next Level Young, ACC 213 D, Pg. 118

SOLD OUT

Air Techniques Corporate Forum (Free C.E. on Exhibit Floor Hall B, aisle 200)

Infection Control Pine, Pg. 20	Digital Technology Miyasaki, Pg. 20	Digital Imaging Halabo, Pg. 20	EMPOWERing Your Practice Morilla, Pg. 20
--	---	--	--

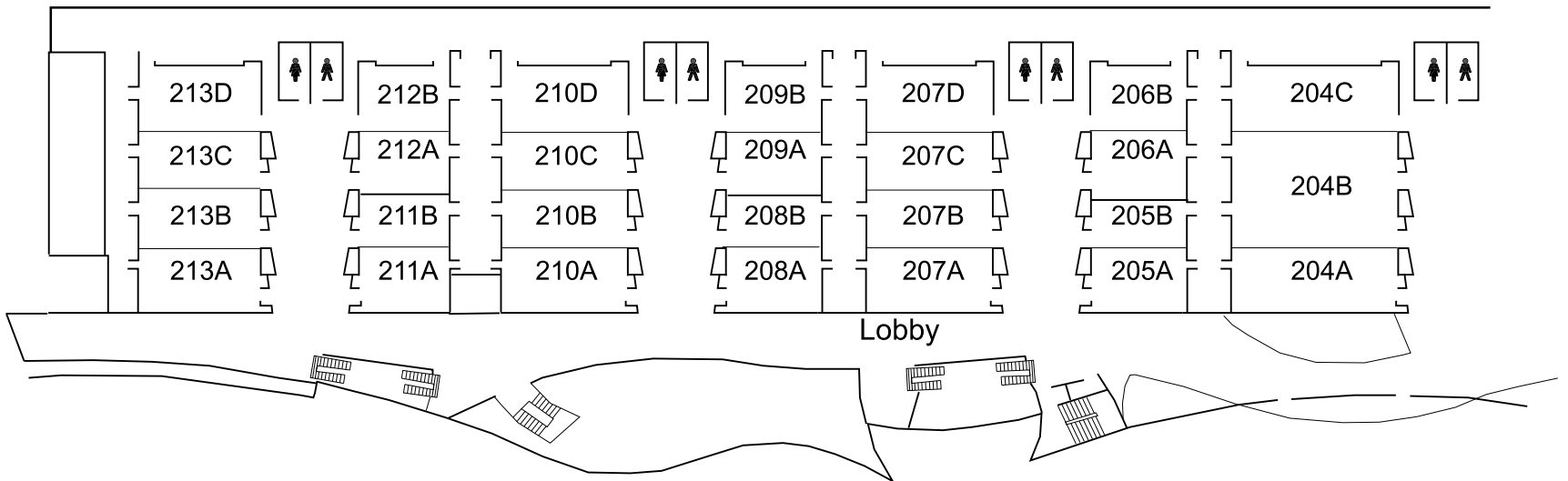
Lectures

Hot Topics in Esthetic and Restorative Dentistry > Hornbrook, ACC Ballroom D, Pg. 120	> Hot Topics in Esthetic and Restorative Dentistry Hornbrook, ACC Ballroom D, Pg. 120
You and Your Sleep-Deprived Patients Odiatu, Hilton California D, Pg. 120	Eat This, Not That: Tooth Wear, Lifestyle and Nutrition Odiatu, Hilton California D, Pg. 132
Addressing the Epidemic of Prescription Drug Abuse Bundy, Park ACC 207 C/D, Pg. 121	Expanding Dental Practices Using Telehealth – Connected Teams & Virtual Dental Homes Glassman, ACC 207 C/D, Pg. 132
Oral-Systemic Link: Help Your Patients and Your Practice Donley, ACC 210 A/B, Pg. 121	Nutrition and Host Modulation for Better Perio Outcomes Donley, ACC 210 A/B, Pg. 134

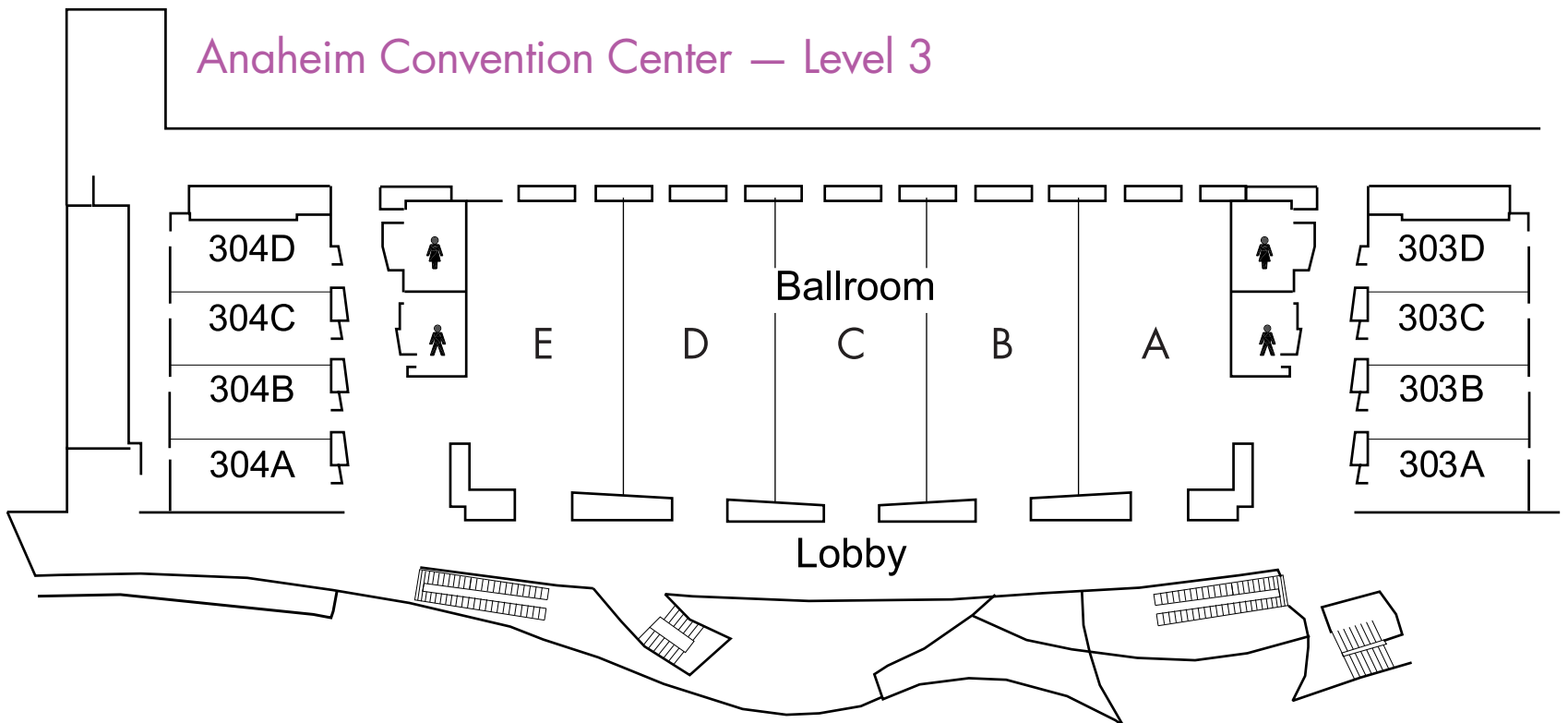
7 AM	8 AM	9 AM	10 AM	11 AM	Noon	1 PM	2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	6 PM
		<p>Updates in Social Media Marketing <i>Lipscomb, Hilton Pacific B, Pg. 122</i></p> <p>Screening Your Patients (and You) for Depression * <i>Lovell, ACC 206 A/B, Pg. 122</i></p> <p>The Exceptional Dental Team: Systemic Inflammation and Total Wellness * <i>Wilkerson, ACC 304 A/B, Pg. 123</i></p> <p>Neck Pain, Cervicogenic Headache and Patient Care <i>Pendergrass, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 125</i></p> <p>Digital Implant Dentistry Part II: Restorative Options – Digital Islands <i>Progebin, ACC Ballroom A, Pg. 125</i></p> <p>Graftless Solutions in Implant Dentistry * <i>Jivraj, Zarrinkelk, ACC 208 A/B, Pg. 126</i></p>				<p>Discussions of Social Media <i>Lipscomb, Hilton Pacific B, Pg. 134</i></p> <p>Screening Your Patients (and You) for Depression * <i>Lovell, ACC 206 A/B, Pg. 122</i></p> <p>The Exceptional Dental Team: Systemic Inflammation and Total Wellness * <i>Wilkerson, ACC 304 A/B, Pg. 123</i></p> <p>Dentistry Dynamics: An Ergonomic Approach to Dentistry <i>Pendergrass, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 135</i></p> <p>Esthetic Integration 2015: Abutment Selection and the Impact on Case Success <i>Progebin, ACC Ballroom A, Pg. 133</i></p> <p>Graftless Solutions in Implant Dentistry * <i>Jivraj, Zarrinkelk, ACC 208 A/B, Pg. 126</i></p>					
		<p>New Restorative and Whitening Products <i>Osuna, ACC 304 C/D, Pg. 126</i></p>	<p>Direct Restorations/Laminates/Veneers in Smile Design <i>Mayekar, Hilton Pacific A, Pg. 124</i></p>		<p>The Light Shines on New Preventive and Infection Control Products <i>Osuna, ACC 304 C/D, Pg. 133</i></p>		<p>Functional Smile Design <i>Mayekar, Hilton Pacific A, Pg. 124</i></p>				
		<p>Practical Diagnostic Imaging in Pediatric Dentistry > <i>Yepes, ACC 204 C, Pg. 127</i></p>	<p>Practical Diagnostic Imaging in Pediatric Dentistry > <i>Yepes, ACC 204 C, Pg. 127</i></p>			<p>> Practical Diagnostic Imaging in Pediatric Dentistry <i>Yepes, ACC 204 C, Pg. 127</i></p>					
		<p>The Fundamentals of Dental Implants for Assistants <i>McDonald, ACC Ballroom C, Pg. 127</i></p>	<p>The Fundamentals of Dental Implants for Assistants <i>McDonald, ACC Ballroom C, Pg. 127</i></p>			<p>The Art and Science of the New Patient for Clinical Assistants and Treatment Coordinators <i>McDonald, ACC Ballroom C, Pg. 135</i></p>					
		<p>Office Preparedness Versus Panic: Dealing With Emergencies * <i>Peskin, ACC 207 A/B, Pg. 128</i></p>	<p>Office Preparedness Versus Panic: Dealing With Emergencies * <i>Peskin, ACC 207 A/B, Pg. 128</i></p>			<p>Office Preparedness Versus Panic: Dealing With Emergencies * <i>Peskin, ACC 207 A/B, Pg. 128</i></p>					
		<p>The Myths, Legends and Realities of OTCs in Dentistry <i>Bendit, ACC 209 A/B, Pg. 128</i></p>	<p>The Myths, Legends and Realities of OTCs in Dentistry <i>Bendit, ACC 209 A/B, Pg. 128</i></p>			<p>Positioning for Life – Ergonomics Advancements in Dentistry <i>Bendit, ACC 209 A/B, Pg. 137</i></p>					
		<p>Strategic Exit: Succession Planning for Dentist <i>Oromchian, Murphy, Hilton El Capitan, Pg. 129</i></p>	<p>Strategic Exit: Succession Planning for Dentist <i>Oromchian, Murphy, Hilton El Capitan, Pg. 129</i></p>			<p>Secrets to Total Team Scheduling <i>Banta, Hilton Pacific D, Pg. 136</i></p>					
		<p>Top 10 Management Tools for a Successful Practice <i>Banta, Hilton Pacific D, Pg. 129</i></p>	<p>Top 10 Management Tools for a Successful Practice <i>Banta, Hilton Pacific D, Pg. 129</i></p>			<p>Differential Diagnosis of Oral Lesions <i>Ibsen, ACC Ballroom B, Pg. 136</i></p>					
		<p>Oral Pathology for the Dental Professional <i>Ibsen, ACC Ballroom B, Pg. 130</i></p>	<p>Oral Pathology for the Dental Professional <i>Ibsen, ACC Ballroom B, Pg. 130</i></p>			<p>The Dental Playing Field: Interactive, Entertaining, High-Energy Experience! <i>Zelesky, ACC Ballroom E, Pg. 138</i></p>					
		<p>Naked in Paradise <i>Zelesky, ACC Ballroom E, Pg. 130</i></p>	<p>Naked in Paradise <i>Zelesky, ACC Ballroom E, Pg. 130</i></p>			<p>Annual OSHA Update <i>Dewhirst, ACC 303 A/B/C/D, Pg. 137</i></p>					
		<p>Healthier Dentistry by Keeping Restoration Margins Supragingival <i>Corporate Forum Kuraray: Ruiz, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 131</i></p>	<p>Healthier Dentistry by Keeping Restoration Margins Supragingival <i>Corporate Forum Kuraray: Ruiz, ACC Exhibit Hall D, Pg. 131</i></p>								

Convention Center Meeting Rooms

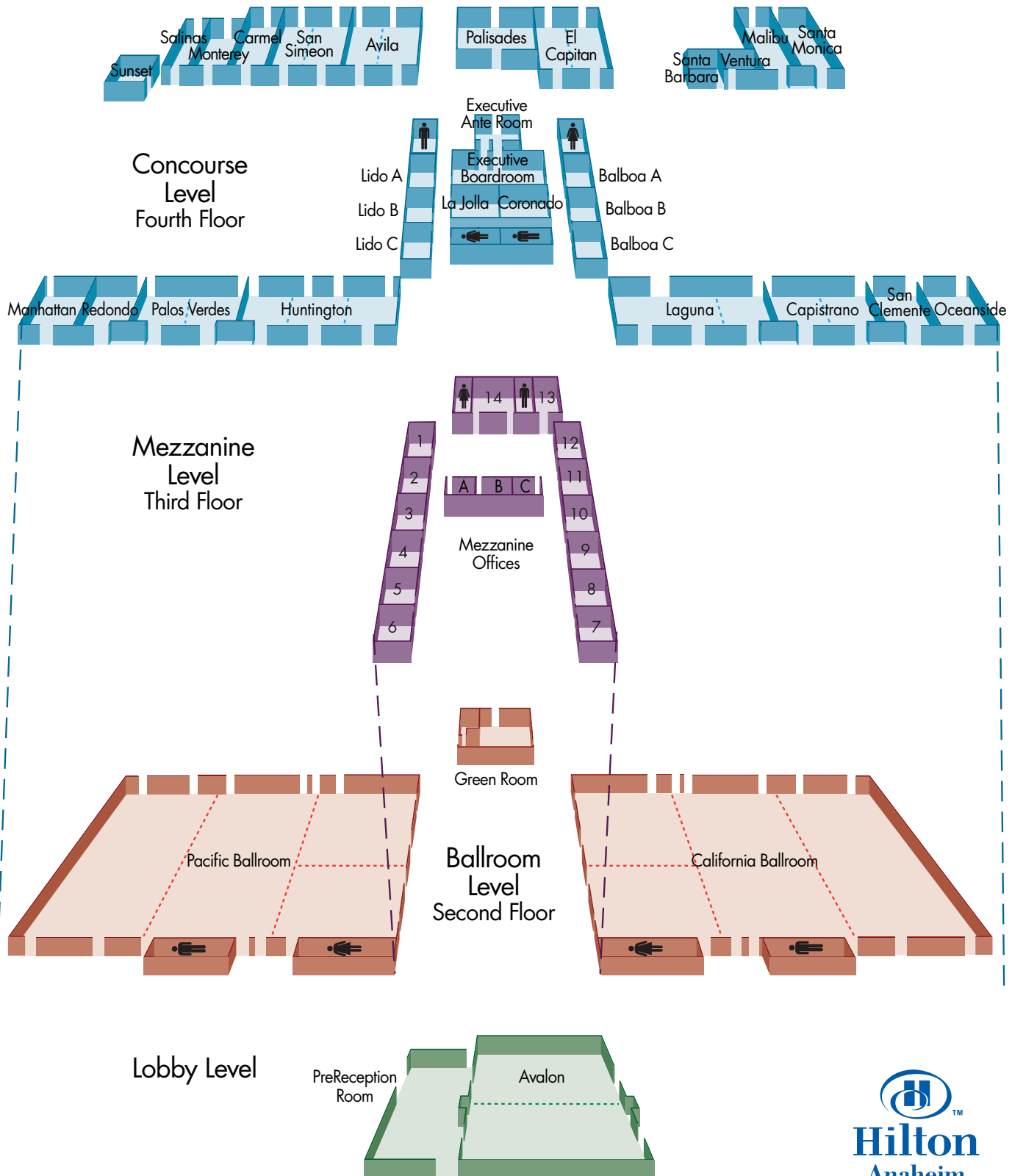
Anaheim Convention Center — Level 2



Anaheim Convention Center — Level 3



Hilton Anaheim



2015 Anaheim Exhibit Hall

HALL D

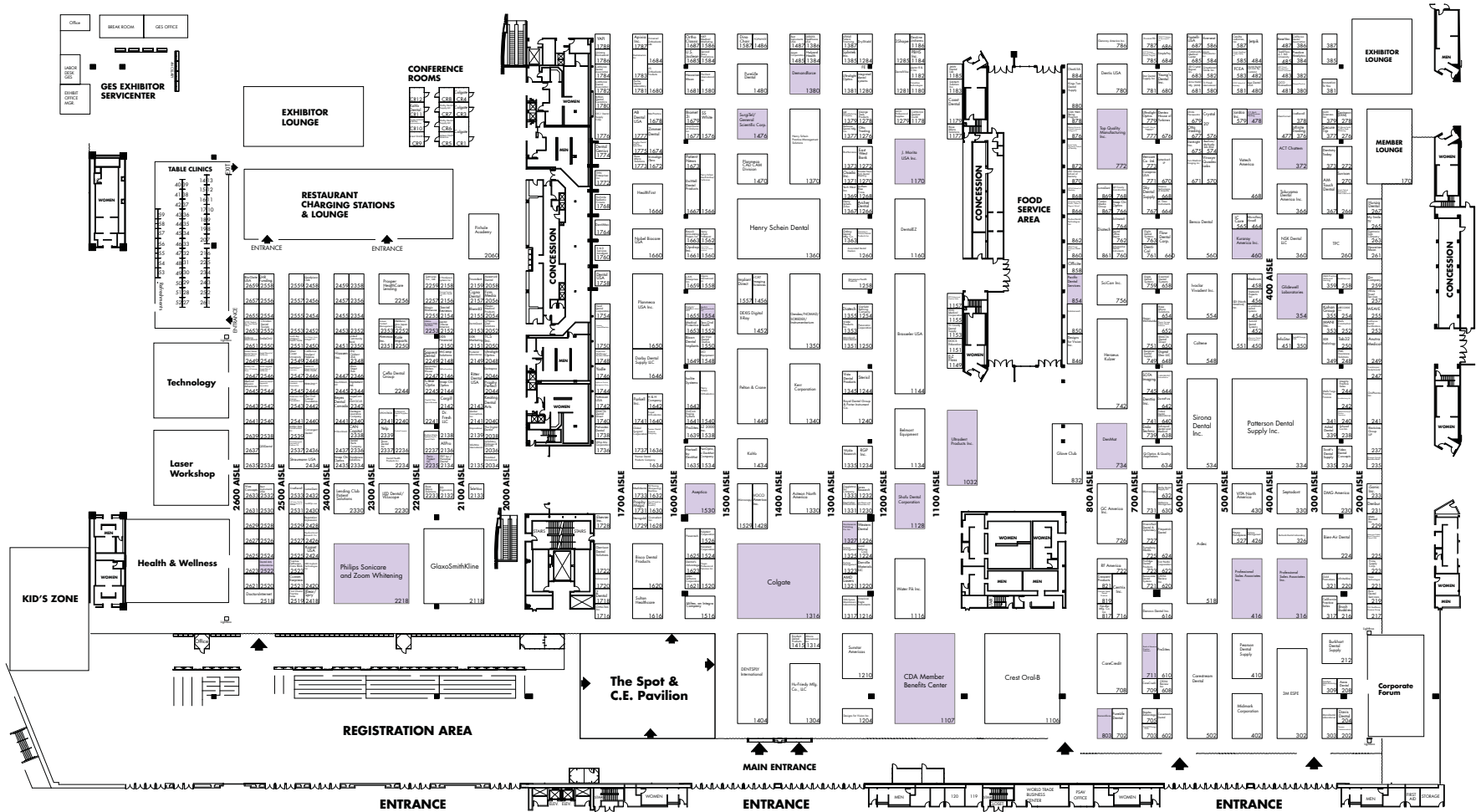
Booths 2000-2700

HALL C

Booths 1000-1800

HALL B

Booths 200-900

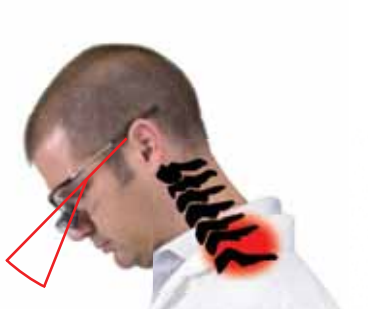


SurgiTel®

1-800-959-0153

www.SurgiTel.com

**Reduce pain and extend your career
with truly ergonomic loupes and lights!**



**Traditional Design's
Small Declination Angle**



**SurgiTel's Enhanced
Declination Angle**

Which Clinician Are You?



“I feel that SurgiTel is way ahead of the game compared to their competitors in ergonomic features. The extremely light weight and easily customizable features are much better than other brands in the overall comfort of the practitioner. At different times in the past 3 years I have wondered if I would have to change careers due to too much pain. Thanks to SurgiTel I no longer have to worry.”

Darryl Hatchett, DDS
Denver, North Carolina

Loupes



Lights



Camera



Booth # 1476



www.surgitel.com

1-800-959-0153